

ANTI-CD28 AND/OR ANTI-B7H3 COMPOSITIONS

PRIORITY

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application Nos. 63/067,834, filed August 19, 2020 and 63/092,272, filed October 15, 2020 which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

SEQUENCE LISTING INCORPORATION PARAGRAPH

[0002] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on August 19, 2021, is named 067461-5272-WO_SL.txt and is 1,130,417 bytes in size.

BACKGROUND

[0003] The natural immune response against tumor dispatches immune effector cells such as natural killer (NK) cells and T cells to attack and destroy tumor cells. Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs) often express multiple immune checkpoint receptors (e.g., PD-1, CTLA-4) and costimulatory receptors (e.g., ICOS, 4-1BB, OX40, GITR, and CD28). TILs lose their cytotoxic ability over time due to upregulation of inhibitory immune checkpoints. While checkpoint blockade has demonstrated increased clinical response rates relative to other treatment options, many patients still fail to achieve a response to checkpoint blockade. Engagement of costimulatory receptors on TILs could provide a positive signal capable of overcoming negative signals of immune checkpoints. Preclinical and clinical studies of agonistic costimulatory receptor antibodies have indeed demonstrated that agonism of costimulatory receptors can result in impressive anti-tumor responses, activating T cells to attack tumor cells.

[0004] It is also important for cancer therapy to enhance anti-tumor activity by specifically destroying tumor cells while minimizing peripheral toxicity. In this context, it is crucial that only T cells in the presence of the target tumor cells are provided a costimulatory signal. However, agonism of costimulatory receptors with monospecific full-length antibodies is likely nondiscriminatory with regards to TILs vs. peripheral T cells vs. autoantigen-reactive T cells that contribute to autoimmune toxicities. For instance, urelumab, a monospecific, nondiscriminatory, pan-4-1BB agonist antibody, exhibited significant liver toxicity in early

phase clinical trials (Segal et al., 2016). Thus, there remains a need for novel immune response enhancing compositions for the treatment of cancers.

SUMMARY

[0005] Provided herein are novel anti-CD28 compositions, including anti-CD28 x anti-TAA (e.g., α CD28 x α B7H3) antibodies and methods of using such antibodies for the treatment of cancers. Subject anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibodies are capable of agonistically binding to CD28 costimulatory molecules on T cells and a tumor associated antigen (e.g., B7H3) on tumor cells. Thus, such antibodies selectively enhance anti-tumor activity at tumor sites while minimizing peripheral toxicity. The subject antibodies provided herein are particularly useful in combination with other anti-cancer therapies, including, for example, checkpoint inhibitors. Also provided herein are novel α CD28 and α B7H3 binding domains.

[0006] In a first aspect, provided herein is a heterodimeric antibody comprising: a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-linker-VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein the VH1s are each a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a common light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL-CL, wherein VL is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain, wherein the common light chain is separately paired with each VH1-CH1 in the first monomer and the VH2-CH1 in the second monomer, wherein the VH1 and the VL together form a first antigen binding domain (ABD), and the VH2 and the VL together form a second ABD, wherein one of the first and second ABDs binds human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind human B7H3.

[0007] In some embodiments, the first ABD binds human CD28 and the second binds human B7H3. In certain embodiments, the first ABD binds human B7H3 and the second binds human CD28.

[0008] In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the VH1 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID

NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL domain is SEQ ID NO:874.

[0009] In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the VH2 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 585, SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651.

[0010] In certain embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

[0011] In some embodiments of the heterodimeric antibody, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[0012] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In some embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0013] In some embodiments, one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0014] In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0015] In exemplary embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

[0016] In some embodiments, the second monomer comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1019, the first monomer comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1020, and the light chain has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1021.

[0017] In another aspect, provided herein is a heterodimeric antibody comprising: a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a common light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL-CL, wherein VL is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain, wherein the first VH domain and the VL domain together form a first ABD, and the second VH domain and the VL domain

together form a second ABD, and wherein one of the first and second ABDs binds human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind human B7H3.

[0018] In certain embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the VH1 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL domain is SEQ ID NO:874.

[0019] In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the VH2 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:870, , SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID

NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651.

[0020] In certain embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

[0021] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[0022] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In certain embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0023] In certain embodiments, one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0024] In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0025] In some embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

[0026] In another aspect, provided herein is a heterodimeric antibody comprising: a) a first monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-first domain linker-scFv-second domain linker-CH2-CH3, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain, scFv is an anti-CD28 scFv, and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a second Fc

domain; and c) a light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL1-CL, wherein VL1 is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain, wherein each of the VH1 domain and the first VL1 domain together form a first antigen binding domain (ABD) and the scFv comprises a second VH domain (VH2), a scFv linker, and a second VL domain (VL2), and the VH2 and the VL2 form a second ABD, wherein one of the first and second ABDs bind human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind a tumor target antigen (TTA).

[0027] In certain embodiments, the first ABDs bind human CD28 and the second ABD binds a TTA. In some embodiments, the first ABDs bind a TTA and the second ABD binds human CD28.

[0028] In some embodiments, the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VL2-scFv linker-VH2. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2.

[0029] In some embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the VH2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID

NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[0030] In certain embodiments, the TTA is human B7H3.

[0031] In some embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

[0032] In exemplary embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[0033] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In certain embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0034] In some embodiments, one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer

comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0035] In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0036] In certain embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

[0037] In one aspect, provided herein is a heterodimeric antibody comprising: a) a first monomer comprising: i) a scFv comprising a first variable heavy domain, an scFv linker and a first variable light domain; and ii) a first Fc domain, wherein the scFv is covalently attached to the N-terminus of the first Fc domain using a domain linker; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL1-CL, wherein VL1 is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain, wherein the VH1 and the VL1 together form a first ABD and wherein the scFv comprises a second VH domain (VH2), a scFv linker, and a second VL domain (VL2), wherein the VH2 and the VL2 together form a second ABD, and wherein one of the first ABD and second ABD binds CD28 and the other of the first ABD and second ABD binds a TTA.

[0038] In some embodiments, the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VL2-scFv linker-VH2. In certain embodiments, the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2.

[0039] In certain embodiments, the second ABD binds to human CD28 wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID

NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[0040] In some embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

[0041] In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[0042] In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In some embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0043] In certain embodiments, one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0044] In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0045] In some embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

[0046] In another aspect, provided herein is a heterodimeric antibody comprising: a) a first monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-domain linker-scFv, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain, scFv is an anti-CD28 scFv, and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL1-CL, wherein VL1 is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain, wherein each of the VH1 domain and the first VL1 domain together form a first antigen binding domain (ABD) and the scFv comprises a second VH domain (VH2), a scFv linker, and a second VL domain (VL2), and the VH2 and the VL2 together form a second ABD, wherein one of the first and second ABDs bind human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind a tumor target antigen (TTA).

[0047] In certain embodiments, the first ABD bind human CD28 and the second ABD binds a TTA. In some embodiments, the first ABD bind a TTA and the second ABD binds human CD28.

[0048] In certain embodiments, the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VL2-scFv linker-VH2. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2.

[0049] In certain embodiments, the amino acid sequence of the VH2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID

NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[0050] In some embodiments, the TTA is human B7H3.

[0051] In some embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains. In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[0052] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In certain embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0053] In some embodiments, one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0054] In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0055] In exemplary embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

[0056] In another aspect, provided herein is a nucleic acid composition comprising: a) a first nucleic acid encoding the first monomer of any of the heterodimeric antibodies described herein; b) a second nucleic acid encoding the second monomer of the heterodimeric antibody; and c) a third nucleic acid encoding the light chain of the heterodimeric antibody, respectively. Also provided herein are expression vector compositions that include expression vectors comprising one or more of the first, second and third nucleic acids, host cells that include such expression vector compositions, and methods of making the heterodimeric antibodies described herein.

[0057] In another aspect, provided herein is a method of treating cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising administering to the patient a heterodimeric antibody provided herein.

[0058] In another aspect, provided herein is a method of treating cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising administering to the patient: a) a heterodimeric antibody described herein, wherein the TTA is human B7H3; and b) a bispecific antibody that binds CD3 and B7H3.

[0059] In yet another aspect, provided herein is a method of treating cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising administering to the patient: a) a heterodimeric antibody described herein, wherein the TTA is human B7H3; and b) a checkpoint inhibitor selected from the group consisting of an anti-PD-1 antibody and an anti-PD-L1 antibody.

[0060] In yet another aspect, provided herein is a composition comprising an anti-CD28 ABD comprising: a) a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630,

SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672; and b) variable light domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756. In some embodiments, the composition is an antibody comprising: a) a heavy chain comprising the VH-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3; and b) a light chain comprising the VL-CL.

[0061] In another aspect, provided herein is a composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising: a) a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group

consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and b) variable light domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

[0062] In one aspect, provided herein is composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising: a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

[0063] In another aspect, provided herein is composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising: a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

[0064] In one aspect, provided herein is a composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising: a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.

[0065] In another aspect, provided herein is a composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising: a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.

[0066] In some embodiments, the composition is an antibody comprising: a) a heavy chain comprising the VH linked to -CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3; and b) a light chain comprising the VL linked to-CL.

[0067] In another aspect, provided herein is a nucleic acid composition comprising: a) a first nucleic acid encoding the VH of any of the anti-CD28 ABDs or anti-B7H3 ABDs described herein; and b) a second nucleic acid encoding the VL of the anti-CD28 or anti-B7H3 ABD, respectively. Also provided herein are expression vector compositions that include expression vectors comprising one or more of the first, and second nucleic acids, host cells that include such nucleic acid compositions or expression vector compositions, and methods of making the anti-CD28 ABDs or anti-B7H3 ABDs compositions described herein.

[0068] In one aspect, provided herein is a composition that includes a CD28 antigen binding domain (ABD). The CD28 ABD includes the variable heavy complementary determining regions 1-3 (vhCDR1-3) and the variable light complementary determining regions (vlCDR1-3) of any of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[0069] In some embodiments, the CD28 ABD includes a variable heavy domain and a variable light domain of any of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain selected from the following CD28 antigen binding domain: CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[0070] In another aspect, provided herein is an anti-CD28 antibody that includes a CD28 antigen binding domain (ABD). The CD28 antigen binding domain includes the variable heavy complementary determining regions 1-3 (vhCDR1-3) and the variable light complementary determining regions (vlCDR1-3) of any of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1. In some embodiments, the CD28 ABD includes a variable heavy domain and a variable light domain of any of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain selected from the following CD28 antigen binding domain: CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[0071] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 antibody includes: a) a first monomer that includes a first antigen binding domain and a first constant domain; and b) a second monomer that includes a second antigen binding domain and a second constant domain, wherein either of the first antigen binding domain or second antigen binding domain is the CD28 antigen binding domain.

[0072] In some embodiments, the first antigen binding domain and the second antigen binding domain bind different antigens.

[0073] In certain embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain is an anti-CD28 single chain fragment (scFv). In exemplary embodiments, the scFv includes a charged scFv linker.

[0074] In some embodiments, the first and second constant domains each include CH2-CH3. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second constant domains each are a variant constant domain. In certain embodiments, the first and second constant domains include a set of heterodimerization variants selected from the group consisting of S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V. In certain embodiments, the first and second monomers each further include one or more ablation variants. In exemplary embodiments, the ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K. In some embodiments, at least one of the first or second monomer further include one or more pI variants. In particular embodiments, the pI variants are N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D.

[0075] In another aspect, provided herein is a composition that includes a B7H3 antigen binding domain (ABD). The B7H3 binding domain includes the variable heavy complementary determining regions 1-3 (vhCDR1-3) and the variable light complementary determining regions (vlCDR1-3) of any of the following B7H3 binding domains:

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0076] In some embodiments, the B7H3 ABD includes a variable heavy domain and a variable light domain of any of the following B7H3 binding domains:

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0077] In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is selected from the following B7H3 antigen binding domain: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0078] In yet another aspect, provided herein is an anti-B7H3 antibody that includes an B7H3 antigen binding domain, the B7H3 antigen binding domain includes the variable heavy complementary determining regions 1-3 (vhCDR1-3) and the variable light complementary determining regions (vlCDR1-3) of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domain: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0079] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 antibody includes a B7H3 antigen binding domain. The B7H3 antigen binding domain includes a variable heavy domain and a variable light domain of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain selected from any one of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains:

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0080] In some embodiments, the antibody includes: a) a first monomer that includes a first antigen binding domain and a first constant domain; and b) a second monomer that includes a second antigen binding domain and a second constant domain, wherein either of the first antigen binding domain or second antigen binding domain is the B7H3 antigen binding domain. In certain embodiments, first antigen binding domain and the second antigen binding domain bind different antigens.

[0081] In exemplary embodiments, the first antigen binding domain is a B7H3 antigen binding domain and the second antigen binding domain is a CD28 binding domain. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain includes the vhCDR1-3, and vlCDR1-3 of any of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1.L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14.L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain includes the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of any of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1.L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14.L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1. In certain embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is an anti-CD28 scFv. In exemplary embodiments, the scFv comprises a charged scFv linker.

[0082] In some embodiments, the first and second constant domains each comprise CH2-CH3. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second constant domains each are a variant constant domain.

[0083] In particular embodiments, the first and second constant domains include a set of heterodimerization variants selected from S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V. In certain embodiments, the first and second monomers each include one or more ablation variants. In certain embodiments, the ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K. In some embodiments, at least one of the first or second monomers further include one or more pI variants. In particular embodiments, the pI variants are N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D.

[0084] In another aspect, provided herein is an anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc heterodimeric antibody. In one embodiment, the heterodimeric antibody includes: a) a first monomer comprising: i) an anti-CD28 scFv comprising a first variable heavy domain, an scFv linker and a first variable light domain; and ii) a first Fc domain, wherein the scFv is covalently attached to the N-terminus of the first Fc domain using a domain linker; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a third monomer comprising a second variable light domain, wherein the second variable heavy domain and the second variable light domain form a tumor associated antigen (TAA) binding domain.

[0085] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 scFv comprises the vhCDR1-3 and the vlCDR1-3 of any of the following CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[0086] In certain embodiments, the first variable heavy domain and first variable light domain of the anti-CD28 scFv are the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any of the following CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[0087] In particular embodiments, the TAA binding domain is a B7H3 binding domain. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain comprises the vhCDR1-3 and vlCDR1-3 of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0088] In exemplary embodiments, the second variable heavy domain and the second variable light domain are the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0089] In exemplary embodiments, the anti-CD28 scFv is oriented, from N-terminus to C-terminus, first variable light domain-scFv linker-first variable heavy domain. In other embodiments, the anti-CD28 scFv is oriented, from N-terminus to C-terminus, first variable heavy domain-scFv linker-first variable light domain. In many embodiments, the scFv linker is a charged scFv linker.

[0090] In certain embodiments, first and second Fc domains are variant Fc domains. In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the group consisting of S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[0091] In certain embodiments, first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In exemplary embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0092] In some embodiments, one of the first or second monomers comprise one or more pI variants. In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0093] In exemplary embodiments, the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/ E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K; the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0094] In certain embodiments, the scFv linker is a charged scFv linker having the amino acid sequence (GKPGS)₄.

[0095] In particular embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each further comprise amino acid variants 428/434S.

[0096] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc heterodimeric antibody includes: a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, an anti-CD28 scFv-linker-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a second variant Fc domain; and c) a third monomer comprising VL-CL; wherein the first variant Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q, wherein the second variant Fc domain comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprises amino acid variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein the VH and VL form a tumor associated antigen (TAA) binding domain, and wherein the anti-CD28 scFv comprises the variable heavy domain and the variable light domain of one of the following CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1,

PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1, and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0097] In certain embodiments, the TAA binding domain is a B7H3 binding domain. In some embodiments, VH and VL are the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains:

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1,
2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1,
6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157,
huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852,
m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13,
chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5,
huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542,
h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[0098] In exemplary embodiments, the scFv comprises a charged scFv linker having the amino acid sequence (GKPGS)₄. In some embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each further comprise amino acid variants 428/434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[0099] In another aspect, provided herein are anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc antibodies that include: a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-linker 1-anti-CD28 scFv-linker 2-CH2-CH3, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain, linker 1 and linker 2 are a first domain linker and second domain linker, respectively, and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a common light chain comprising a variable light domain; wherein the first variable heavy domain and the variable light domain form a first tumor associated antigen (TAA) binding domain, and the second variable heavy domain and the variable light domain form a second TAA binding domain.

[00100] In exemplary embodiments, the first TAA binding domain and second TAA binding domain are each B7H3 binding domains. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second B7H3 binding domains each comprise the vhCDR1-3 and vlCDR1-3 of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1,
2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1,

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704. In some embodiments, the first and second variable heavy domain each comprise a variable heavy domain of a B7H3 binding domain, and the variable light domain comprises a variable light domain of the B7H3 binding domain, wherein the B7H3 binding domain is any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[00101] In several embodiments of the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc antibody, the anti-CD28 scFv comprises an scFv variable heavy domain, an scFv variable light domain and an scFv linker that connects the scFv variable heavy domain and the scFv variable light domain. In certain embodiments, the anti-CD28 scFv comprises the vhCDR1-3 and the vlCDR1-3 of any of the following CD28 antigen binding domains:

1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1. In certain embodiments, the scFv variable heavy domain and the scFv variable light domain of the anti-CD28 scFv comprises the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any of the following CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1,

341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[00102] In some embodiments, the scFv variable heavy domain is attached to the C-terminus of the CH1 of the first monomer using the first domain linker and the scFv variable light domain is covalently attached to the N-terminus of the first Fc domain using the second domain linker. In other embodiments, the scFv variable light domain is attached to the C-terminus of the CH1 of the first monomer using the first domain linker and the scFv variable heavy domain is covalently attached to the N-terminus of the first Fc domain using the second domain linker. In some embodiments, the scFv linker is a charged scFv linker.

[00103] In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains are variant constant domains. In the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization variants selected from the following heterodimerization skew variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains include heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[00104] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each include one or more ablation variants. In exemplary embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00105] In some embodiments, one of the first or second monomer comprises one or more pI variants. In particular embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00106] In exemplary embodiments, the first Fc domain of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants N208D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K/Q295E/L368D/K370S/N384D/Q418E/N421D, and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00107] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 scFv comprises a charged scFv linker having the amino acid sequence (GKPGS)₄. In certain embodiments, the first and second

variant Fc domains each further comprise amino acid variants 428/434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00108] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc antibodies include: a) a first monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal, a VH1-CH1-linker 1-anti-CD28 scFv-linker 2-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a first variant Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a second variant Fc domain; and c) a common light chain comprising VL-CL; wherein the first variant Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q, wherein the second variant Fc domain comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprises amino acid variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein the VH1 and VL each form a tumor associated antigen (TAA) binding domain, wherein the anti-CD28 scFv comprises the variable heavy domain and the variable light domain of any of the following CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1, and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00109] In some embodiments, the VH1 and VL form a B7H3 binding domain. In exemplary embodiments, the VH1 and VL are the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[00110] In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a charged scFv linker having the amino acid sequence (GKPGS)₄. In certain embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each further comprise amino acid variants 428/434S.

[00111] In another aspect, provided herein are anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 1 + 1 CLC heterodimeric antibodies that include: a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a common light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL-CL, wherein VL is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain, wherein the first variable heavy domain and the variable light domain form a first antigen binding domain, and the second variable heavy domain and the variable light domain form a second antigen binding domain.

[00112] In some embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains. In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[00113] In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In exemplary embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00114] In some embodiments, one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In particular embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00115] In certain embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00116] In some embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428/434S.

[00117] In certain embodiments, the first antigen binding domain or the second binding domain binds CD28 and the other antigen binding domain binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA).

[00118] In certain embodiments, the second antigen binding domain binds CD28 and VH2 and VL comprises the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any one of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[00119] In some embodiments, the first antigen binding domain binds the TTA. In exemplary embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. In exemplary embodiments, the VH1 and VL comprises the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any one of the following B7H3 binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[00120] In exemplary embodiments, the first antigen binding domain binds B7H3 and the second antigen binding domain binds CD28, VH1 is variable heavy domain 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22, VH2 is variable heavy domain 1A7[CD28]_H1.14, and VL is variable light domain 1A7[CD28]_L1.

[00121] In one aspect, provided herein are anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 2 + 1 CLC heterodimeric antibodies that include: a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-linker-VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein the VH1s are each a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-C3 is a second Fc domain; and c) a common light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL-CL, wherein VL is a variable light domain

and CL is a constant light domain, wherein the first variable heavy domains and the variable light domain each form a first antigen binding domain, and the second variable heavy domain and the variable light domain form a second antigen binding domain.

[00122] In some embodiments, the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains. In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In certain embodiments, the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

[00123] In several embodiments, the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants. In exemplary embodiments, the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00124]

[00125] In particular embodiments, the one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant. In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00126] In some embodiments of the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA 2 + 1 CLC heterodimeric antibodies, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267 K, the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00127] In some embodiments, the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428/434S.

[00128] In certain embodiments, the first antigen binding domains binds CD28 and the second antigen binding domain binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA). In exemplary embodiments, VH1 and VL comprises the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any one of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1,

5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1.

[00129] In some embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. In exemplary embodiments, VH2 and VL comprises the variable heavy domain and variable light domain, respectively, of any one of the following B7H3 binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704.

[00130] In some embodiments, VH1 is variable heavy domain 1A7[CD28]_H1.14, VH2 is variable heavy domain 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22, and VL is variable light domain 1A7[CD28]_L1.

[00131] In another aspect, provided herein is a heterodimeric antibody selected from the following heterodimeric antibodies: XENP34730, XENP34389, XENP34728, XENP34717 and XENP34339.

[00132] Also provided herein are nucleic acid compositions encoding the compositions and antibodies provided herein, expression vectors that include such nucleic acids, and host cells that include the expression vectors.

[00133] In another aspect, provided herein are methods of treating a cancer comprising administering to a patient in need thereof an antibody provided herein (e.g., an anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody). In some embodiments, the patient is also administered a cancer therapeutic. In particular embodiments, the therapeutic is a checkpoint inhibitor (e.g., an anti-PD1 antibody) or an anti-CD3 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[00134] Figure 1 depicts the sequences for human, mouse, and cynomolgus CD28. Such CD28 are useful for the development of cross-reactive CD28 antigen binding domains for ease of clinical development.

[00135] Figures 2A and B depict the sequences for human, mouse, and cynomolgus B7H3. Such B7H3 are useful for the development of cross-reactive B7H3 antigen binding domains for ease of clinical development.

[00136] Figure 3A-3F depict useful pairs of heterodimerization variant sets (including skew and pI variants). In Figure 3F, there are variants for which there are no corresponding “monomer 2” variants. Such variants are pI variants that can be used alone on either monomer of a α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAb, or included, for example, on the non-scFv side of a format that utilizes an scFv as a component and an appropriate charged scFv linker can be used on the second monomer that utilizes an scFv as the CD28 binding domain. Suitable charged linkers are shown in Figure 6.

[00137] Figure 4 depicts a list of isosteric variant antibody constant regions and their respective substitutions. pI₋(-) indicates lower pI variants, while pI₊(+) indicates higher pI variants. These variants can be optionally and independently combined with other variants, including heterodimerization variants, outlined herein.

[00138] Figure 5 depict useful ablation variants that ablate Fc γ R binding (also referred to as “knockouts” or “KO” variants). In some embodiments, such ablation variants are included in the Fc domain of both monomers of the subject antibody described herein. In other embodiments, the ablation variants are only included on only one variant Fc domain.

[00139] Figure 6 depicts a number of charged scFv linkers that find use in increasing or decreasing the pI of the subject heterodimeric α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs that utilize one or more scFv as a component, as described herein. The (+H) positive linker finds particular use herein, particularly with anti-CD28 V_L and V_H sequences shown herein. A single prior art scFv linker with a single charge is referenced as “Whitlow”, from Whitlow et al., Protein Engineering 6(8):989-995 (1993). It should be noted that this linker was used for reducing aggregation and enhancing proteolytic stability in scFvs. Such charged scFv linkers can be used in any of the subject antibody formats disclosed herein that include scFvs (e.g., 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc and 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc formats).

[00140] Figure 7 depicts a number of exemplary domain linkers. In some embodiments, these linkers find use linking a single-chain Fv to an Fc chain. In some embodiments, these linkers may be combined in any orientation. For example, a GGGGS linker may be combined with a “lower half hinge” linker at the N-terminus or at the C-terminus. In some embodiments, two or more of the domain linkers depicted in Figure 7 can

be combined to form longer domain linkers for use in the heterodimeric antibodies described herein.

[00141] Figure 8 shows a particularly useful embodiment of the heterodimeric Fc domains (i.e. CH2-CH3 in this embodiment) of the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs of the invention.

[00142] Figure 9 depicts various heterodimeric skewing variant amino acid substitutions that can be used with the heterodimeric antibodies described herein.

[00143] Figures 10A-10C show the sequences of several useful heterodimeric α B7-H3 x α CD28 bsAb backbones based on human IgG1, without the cytokine sequences.

Heterodimeric Fc backbone 1 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants on both chains.

Heterodimeric Fc backbone 2 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K skew variant on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants on both chains.

Heterodimeric Fc backbone 3 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368E/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K skew variant on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the

E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants on both chains. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 4 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the K360E/Q362E/T411E skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the D401K skew variant on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants on both chains.

Heterodimeric Fc backbone 5 is based on human IgG1 (356D/358L allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants on both chains.

Heterodimeric Fc backbone 6 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants and N297A variant that removes glycosylation on both chains. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 7 is based on human IgG1

(356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants and N297S variant that removes glycosylation on both chains. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 8 is based on human IgG4, and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the S228P (according to EU numbering, S241P in Kabat) variant that ablates Fab arm exchange (as is known in the art) on both chains. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 9 is based on human IgG2, and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 10 is based on human IgG2, and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the S267K ablation variant on both chains. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 11 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants and the Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D pI variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants and M428L/N434S Xtend variants on both chains. Heterodimeric Fc backbone 12 is based on human IgG1 (356E/358M allotype), and includes the L368D/K370S skew variants on a first heterodimeric Fc chain, the S364K/E357Q skew variants and P217R/P229R/N276K pI variants on a second heterodimeric Fc chain, and the E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variants on both chains.

[00144] Included within each of these backbones are sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein) to the recited sequences, and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 additional amino acid substitutions (as compared to the “parent” of the Figure, which, as will be appreciated by those in the art, already contain a number of amino acid modifications as compared to the parental human IgG1 (or IgG2 or IgG4, depending on the backbone). That is, the recited backbones may contain additional amino acid modifications (generally amino acid substitutions) in addition or as an alternative to the skew, pI and ablation variants contained within the backbones of this Figure. Additionally, the backbones

depicted herein may include deletion of the C-terminal glycine (K446_) and/or lysine (K447_). The C-terminal glycine and/or lysine deletion may be intentionally engineered to reduce heterogeneity or in the context of certain bispecific formats, such as the mAb-scFv format. Additionally, C-terminal glycine and/or lysine deletion may occur naturally for example during production and storage.

[00145] Figure 11 depicts illustrative sequences of heterodimeric B7H3 x CD28 bsAb backbone for use in the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format. The format depicted here is based on heterodimeric Fc backbone 1 as depicted in Figure X, except further including G446_ on monomer 1 (-) and G446_/K447_ on monomer 2 (+). It should be noted that any of the additional backbones depicted in Figure X may be adapted for use in the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format with or without including K447_ on one or both chains. It should be noted that these sequences may further include the M428L/N434S variants.

[00146] Figure 12 depicts sequences for “CH1 + hinge” that find use in embodiments of α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs that utilize a Fab a binding domain. The “CH1 + hinge” sequences find use linking the variable heavy domain (V_H) to the Fc backbones (as depicted in Figure 39). For particular embodiments wherein the Fab is on the (+) side, the “CH1(+) + hinge” sequences may find use. For particular embodiments wherein the Fab is on the (-) side, the “CH1(-) + hinge” sequences may find use.

[00147] Figure 13 depicts sequences for “CH1 + half hinge” domain linker that find use in embodiments of α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs in the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format or 2 + 1 CLC format. In the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format, the “CH1 + half hinge” sequences find use linking the variable heavy domain (V_H) to the scFv domain on the Fab-scFv-Fc side of the bispecific antibody. In the 2 + 1 CLC format, the “CH1 + half hinge” sequences find use linking the first variable heavy domain (V_H) to the second V_H domain on the Fab-Fab-Fc side of the bispecific antibody. It should be noted that other linkers may be used in place of the “CH1 + half hinge”. It should also be noted that although the sequences here are based on the IgG1 sequence, equivalents can be constructed based on the IgG2 or IgG4 sequences.

[00148] Figure 14 depicts sequences for “CH1” that find use in embodiments of α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs.

[00149] Figure 15 depicts sequences for “hinge” that find use in embodiments of α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs.

[00150] Figure 16 depicts the constant domain of the cognate light chains which find use in the subject α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs that utilize a Fab binding domain.

[00151] Figure 17 depicts the sequences for XENP16432, an anti-PD-1 mAb based on nivolumab and IgG1 backbone with E233**P**/L234**V**/L235**A**/G236**del**/S267**K** ablation variant. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain.

[00152] Figure 18 depicts the variable heavy and variable light chain sequences for 1A7, an exemplary phage-derived CD28 binding domain, as well as the sequences for XENP28428, an anti-CD28 mAb based on 1A7 and IgG1 backbone with E233**P**/L234**V**/L235**A**/G236**del**/S267**K** ablation variant. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00153] Figure 19 depicts the sequence for illustrative affinity-optimized 1A7 V_H variants. It should be noted that the V_H depicted herein can be paired with any of the other variable light domains depicted herein.

[00154] Figure 20 depicts the sequence for illustrative affinity-optimized 1A7-derived variable light domains. It should be noted that this V_L can be paired with any of the other variable heavy domains depicted herein.

[00155] Figures 21A and 21B depict the sequence for illustrative affinity-optimized 1A7 V_H/V_H pairs. It should be noted that these pairs may be formatted as Fabs or as scFvs.

[00156] Figure 22 depicts illustrative affinity-engineered 1A7 V_H/V_L pairs and their binding affinities in the context of A) scFvs (in the context of 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc bsAb format) and B) Fab (in the context of 2 + 1 CLC bsAb format).

[00157] Figure 23 depicts the sequences for XENP27181, a bivalent anti-CD28 mAb based on HuTN228 binding domain and IgG1 backbone with E233**P**/L234**V**/L235**A**/G236**del**/S267**K** ablation variant; and XENP27656, a monovalent anti-CD28 mAb based on HuTN228 binding domain (formatted as an scFv) and IgG1

backbone with E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variant. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00158] Figure 24 depicts K_{Dapp} (K_D apparent due to bivalent binding) of various CD28 binding phage clones (formatted as bivalent mAbs) for human CD28 as determined by Octet. First 60 seconds of dissociation was used for data fit.

[00159] Figure 25 depicts binding of illustrative bivalent anti-CD28 mAbs based on phage-derived clones on human PBMCs. The data show that the phage campaign generated CD28 binding domains having weaker maximum binding than prior art HuTN228 (which is related to the humanized CD28 binding domains described in Example 1A).

[00160] Figure 26 depicts the variable heavy and variable light chain sequences for 2E4A3.189, an exemplary phage-derived B7H3 binding domain, as well as the sequences for XENP32637, an anti-B7H3 mAb based on 2E4A3.189 and IgG1 backbone with E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variant. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00161] Figure 27 depicts the sequence for affinity-optimized variable heavy 2E4A3.189_H1.22. It should be noted that this V_H can be paired with any of the other variable light domains (V_L) depicted herein.

[00162] Figure 28 depicts the variable heavy and variable light chain sequences for humanized 6A1, an exemplary rat hybridoma-derived B7H3 binding domain, as well as the sequences for XENP33383, an anti-B7H3 mAb based on 6A1 and IgG1 backbone with

E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K ablation variant. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00163] Figure 29 depicts the variable heavy and variable light chain sequences for humanized 3C4, an exemplary rat hybridoma-derived B7H3 binding domain. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00164] Figure 30 depicts the variable heavy and variable light chain sequences for humanized 4F12, an exemplary rabbit hybridoma-derived B7H3 binding domain. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00165] Figure 31 depicts the variable heavy and variable light chain sequences for humanized 38E2, an exemplary rabbit hybridoma-derived B7H3 binding domain. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and constant domain. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering

systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00166] Figure 32 depicts the monovalent binding affinities (K_D) of various B7H3 binding domains in the context of 1 + 1 bispecific formats. It should be noted that the 2E4A3_H1.22_1A7_L1 and 2E4A3_H1.3_1A7_L1 utilize the VL of anti-CD28 clone 1A7.

[00167] Figures 33A-33E depict exemplary formats of the present invention. Figure 33A depicts the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc” format, with a first Fab arm binding a first antigen and a second scFv arm binding second antigen. The 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format comprises a first monomer comprising a first heavy chain variable region ($VH1$) covalently attached to the N-terminus of a first heterodimeric Fc backbone (optionally via a linker), a second monomer comprising a single-chain Fv covalently attached to the N-terminus of a second corresponding heterodimeric Fc backbone (optionally via a linker), and a third monomer comprising a light chain variable region covalently to a light chain constant domain, wherein the light chain variable region is complementary to the $VH1$. Figure 33B depicts the “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc” format, with a first Fab arm and a second Fab-scFv arm, wherein the Fab binds a first antigen and the scFv binds second antigen. The 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format comprises a first monomer comprising a first heavy chain variable region ($VH1$) covalently attached to the N-terminus of a first heterodimeric Fc backbone (optionally via a linker), a second monomer comprising the $VH1$ covalently attached (optionally via a linker) to a single-chain Fv covalently attached (optionally via a linker) to the N-terminus of a second corresponding heterodimeric Fc backbone, and a third monomer comprising a light chain variable region covalently to a light chain constant domain, wherein the light chain variable region is complementary to the $VH1$. Figure 33C depicts the “1 + 1 Common Light Chain” or “1 + 1 CLC” format, with a first Fc comprising a first Fab arm binding a first antigen and a second Fc comprising a second Fab arm binding second antigen. The 1 + 1 CLC format comprises a first monomer comprising $VH1$ -CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising $VH2$ -CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the $VH1$ to form a binding domain with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the $VH2$ to form a binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. Figure 33D depicts the “2 + 1 Common Light Chain” or “2 + 1 CLC” format, with a first Fc comprising 2 Fab arms each binding a first antigen and a second Fc comprising 1 Fab arm binding a second antigen. The 2 + 1 CLC format comprises a first monomer comprising $VH1$ -CH1-hinge- $VH1$ -CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising $VH2$ -CH1-

hinge-CH2-CH3, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the first and second VH1 to form binding domains with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. Figure 33E depicts the “2 + 1 mAb-scFv” format, with a first Fc comprising an N-terminal Fab arm binding a first antigen and a second Fc comprising an N-terminal Fab arm binding the first antigen and a C-terminal scFv binding a second antigen. The 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format comprises a first monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-scFv, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the first and second VH1 to form binding domains with binding specificity for the first antigen.

[00168] Figures 34A-34E depict exemplary formats of the present invention as utilized in CD28 bispecific antibodies. Figure 34A depicts the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc” format, with a first Fab arm binding a tumor-associated antigen and a second scFv arm binding CD28. The 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format comprises a first monomer comprising a first heavy chain variable region (VH1) covalently attached to the N-terminus of a first heterodimeric Fc backbone (optionally via a linker), a second monomer comprising a single-chain Fv covalently attached to the N-terminus of a second corresponding heterodimeric Fc backbone (optionally via a linker), and a third monomer comprising a light chain variable region covalently to a light chain constant domain, wherein the light chain variable region is complementary to the VH1. Figure 34B depicts the “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc” format, with a first Fab arm and a second Fab-scFv arm, wherein the Fab binds a tumor-associated antigen and the scFv binds CD28. The 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format comprises a first monomer comprising a first heavy chain variable region (VH1) covalently attached to the N-terminus of a first heterodimeric Fc backbone (optionally via a linker), a second monomer comprising the VH1 covalently attached (optionally via a linker) to a single-chain Fv covalently attached (optionally via a linker) to the N-terminus of a second corresponding heterodimeric Fc backbone, and a third monomer comprising a light chain variable region covalently to a light chain constant domain, wherein the light chain variable region is complementary to the VH1. Figure 34C depicts the “1 + 1 Common Light Chain” or “1 + 1 CLC” format, with a first Fc comprising a first Fab arm binding a tumor-associated antigen and a second Fc comprising a second Fab arm binding CD28. The 1 + 1 CLC format comprises a first monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the VH1 to form a binding domain with a first antigen

binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. Figure 34D depicts the “2 + 1 Common Light Chain” or “2 + 1 CLC” format, with a first Fc comprising 2 Fab arms each binding a tumor-associated antigen and a second Fc comprising 1 Fab arm binding CD28. The 2 + 1 CLC format comprises a first monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the first and second VH1 to form binding domains with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. Figure 34E depicts the “2 + 1 mAb-scFv” format, with a first Fc comprising an N-terminal Fab arm binding a tumor-associated antigen and a second Fc comprising an N-terminal Fab arm binding a tumor-associated antigen and a C-terminal scFv binding CD28. The 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format comprises a first monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-scFv, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the first and second VH1 to form binding domains with binding specificity for the tumor-associated antigen.

[00169] Figures 35A and 35B depict the sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs in the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions, linkers, Fc regions, and constant domains. It should be noted that the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs can utilize variable region, Fc region, and constant domain sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein), and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid substitutions. In addition, each sequence outlined herein can include or exclude the M428L/N434S variants in one or preferably both Fc domains, which results in longer half-life in serum.

[00170] Figure 36A-36C depict the sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs in the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions, linkers, Fc regions, and constant domains. The scFv domain has orientation (N- to C-terminus) of V_H-scFv linker-V_L, although this can be reversed. It should be noted that the scFv domain sequences includes as the scFv linker between the variable heavy and variable light region the sequence GKPGSGKPGSGKPGSGKPGS (SEQ ID NO:796); however, this linker can be replaced with any of the scFv linkers in Figure 6. It should also be noted that the Chain 2 sequences include as the domain linker between the C-terminus of the scFv and the N-terminus of the CH2 domain the sequence GGGGSGGGGSKTHTCPPCP (SEQ ID NO:818), which is a “flex half hinge” domain

linker; however, this linker can be replaced with any of the “useful domain linkers” of Figure 7. It should be noted that the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs can utilize variable region, Fc region, and constant domain sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein), and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid substitutions. In addition, each sequence outlined herein can include or exclude the M428L/N434S variants in one or preferably both Fc domains, which results in longer half-life in serum.

[00171] Figure 37 depicts the sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs in the 1 + 1 CLC format. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions, linkers, Fc regions, and constant domains. It should be noted that the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs can utilize variable region, Fc region, and constant domain sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein), and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid substitutions. In addition, each sequence outlined herein can include or exclude the M428L/N434S variants in one or preferably both Fc domains, which results in longer half-life in serum.

[00172] Figures 38A-38E depicts the sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs in the 2 + 1 CLC format. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions, linkers, Fc regions, and constant domains. The scFv domain has orientation (N- to C-terminus) of V_H -scFv linker- V_L , although this can be reversed. It should be noted that the Chain 2 sequences include as a domain linker (double underlined) the sequence EPKSCGKPGSGKPGS (SEQ ID NO:1182); however, this linker can be replaced with any domain linker include any of the “useful domain linkers” of Figure 6. It should be noted that the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs can utilize variable region, Fc region, and constant domain sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein), and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid substitutions. In addition, each sequence outlined herein can include or exclude the M428L/N434S variants in one or preferably both Fc domains, which results in longer half-life in serum.

[00173] Figures 39A-39C depict the sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs in the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format. CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions, linkers, Fc regions, and constant domains. The scFv domain has orientation (N- to C-terminus) of V_H -scFv linker- V_L , although this can be reversed. It should be noted that the Chain 2 sequences include as a domain linker the sequence GKPGSGKPGSGKPGSGKPGS (SEQ ID NO:796); however, this linker can be replaced with any domain linker include any of the “useful domain linkers” of Figure 6. It should be

noted that the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs can utilize variable region, Fc region, and constant domain sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein), and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid substitutions. In addition, each sequence outlined herein can include or exclude the M428L/N434S variants in one or preferably both Fc domains, which results in longer half-life in serum.

[00174] Figures 40A and 40B depict A) classic T cell/APC interaction and B) replication of the classic T cell/APC interaction by combining CD3 bispecific antibodies with CD28 bispecific antibodies. In classic T cell/APC interaction, there is a first signal provided by TCR reactivity with peptide-MHC (Signal 1) and a second signal provided by CD28 crosslinking by CD80/CD86 being expressed on APCs (Signal 2) which together fully activate T cells. In contrast in treatment with CD3 bispecifics, only the first signal is provided. The CD28 signal may be provided by a CD28 bispecific with the idea to promote activation and proliferation through CD28 costimulation.

[00175] Figure 41 depicts the introduction of CD28 signaling by a CD28 bispecific antibody and mitigation of any checkpoint mediated repression of the added CD28 signal by checkpoint blockade (e.g. PD-1 blockade).

[00176] Figure 42 depicts induction of IL-2 release by effector cells in the presence of MCF7 cancer cells transfected with anti-CD3 scFv (1:1 effector:target ratio) and B7H3 x CD3 bsAbs XENP34339, XENP35612, XENP35611, and XENP34336 (respectively having CD28 binding affinities of 77 nM, 270 nM, 610 nM, and 440 nM). The data show that reducing CD28 binding affinity reduces potency of the B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies.

[00177] Figures 43A-44C depict induction of IL-2 secretion from T cells by B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs in the presence of A) MDA-MB-231, B) LnCAP, and C) DU145 target cells (1:1 E:T ratio) and a constant dose of a illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bsAb.

[00178] Figure 44 depicts consensus framework regions (FR) and complementarity determining regions (CDRs) (as in Kabat) for anti-CD28 clone 1A7 variable heavy and variable light domain variants.

[00179] Figures 45A-45D depict the pharmacokinetics of B7H3xCD28 bsAbs in various antibody formats in a cynomolgus study. The data show that at each dose level investigated, the 2+1 common light chain format had the best half-life and pharmacokinetics.

[00180] Figures 46A-46H depict the change in serum concentration level over time in cynomolgus monkeys dosed with A) XENP34398, B) XENP37808, C) XENP37810, D)

XENP34732, E) XENP35151, F) XENP351535, G) XENP37807, and H) XENP37982. Relative doses are depicted as follows: circle for 0.5X dose; upside down triangle for 1.3X dose; hexagon for 1.8X dose; square for 2X dose; diamond for 3.25X dose; star for 4.5X dose; and triangle for 5X dose.

[00181] Figure 47 summarizes properties of B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs XENP34398, XENP37808, XENP34732, and XENP35153. It should be noted that some of the data depicted in this summary table may not be the same experimental data depicted elsewhere in the Working Examples as some of those illustrate experimental data from earlier stages of development.

[00182] Figures 48A and 48B depict IFN γ release following incubation of A) A549 cancer cells and B) SKOV-3 cancer cells with CD3⁺ T cells (10:1 effector:target ratio) and indicated concentration of B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies XENP34339 or XENP34717. The data show that both XENP34339 and XENP34717 induced cytokine release by the T cells. XENP34339 having bivalent B7H3 binding induced cytokine release more potently than XENP34717 having monovalent B7H3 binding.

[00183] Figure 49 depicts the restoration of CD28 signaling in a mixed lymphocyte reaction (following incubation of with 1 μ g/mL CTLA-4-Fc) by XENP34339. Error bars represent the mean expression in culture supernatants from one MLR reaction tested in technical quadruplicate.

[00184] Figures 50A and 50B depict IFN γ release following incubation of NLV-loaded MDA-MB-231 cancer cells with CD3⁺ T cells purified from A) a first donor and B) a second donor at a 10:1 effector:target ratio and the indicated combinations of XENP16432, XENP34339, and XENP34389. The data show that incubation with XENP34339 alone induced cytokine release from T cells and combined synergistically with PD-1 blockade to enhance cytokine release.

[00185] Figure 51 depicts expansion of NLV-tetramer positive cells following incubation of NLV-loaded MCF7 cancer cells with purified CD3⁺ T cells purified at a 10:1 effector:target ratio and the indicated combinations of XENP16432 and XENP34339. The data show that combination of XENP34339 with PD-1 blockade enhanced expansion of NLV-tetramer positive CD8⁺ T cells.

[00186] Figure 52 depicts the dissociation constant (K_D ; and corresponding sensorgrams) of anti-B7H3 clone 2E4A3.189 and clone 6A1 for either the full B7H3 extracellular V1C1-V2V2 domain or the individual V1C1 or V2C2 domains.

[00187] Figure 53 depicts the dissociation constant (K_D ; and corresponding sensorgrams) of anti-CD28 clone 1A7 affinity variant H1.14_L1 as a Fab in the 2 + 1 CLC format or as an scFv in the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format for CD28 antigen.

[00188] Figures 54A and 54B depict the sequences for illustrative α PSMA x α CD3 bsAbs in the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format and comprising a H1.30_L1.47 anti-CD3 scFv (a.k.a. CD3 High [VHVL]). CDRs are underlined and slashes indicate the border(s) between the variable regions and other chain components (e.g. constant region and domain linkers). It should be noted that the α PSMA x α CD3 bsAbs can utilize variable region, Fc region, and constant domain sequences that are 90, 95, 98 and 99% identical (as defined herein), and/or contain from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid substitutions. In addition, each sequence outlined herein can include or exclude the M428L/N434S variants in one or preferably both Fc domains, which results in longer half-life in serum.

[00189] Figure 55 depicts cell kill over time following incubation of LNCaP cancer cells (PSMA⁺B7H3⁺) with CD3⁺ T cells at a 1:1 effector:target ratio and illustrative CD3 bispecific (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602) alone or in combination with XENPXENP34339 at the indicated concentrations. The data show that XENP31602 α PSMA x α CD3 alone minimally enhanced cell kill in comparison to incubation of cancer and T cells alone. Addition of XENP34339 α B7H3 x α CD28 overcomes cancer cell resistance to the CD3 bispecific.

[00190] Figures 56A-56I depict sequences for exemplary anti-CD3 binding domains suitable for use in CD3 bispecific antibodies which may be combined with the CD28 bispecific antibodies of the invention. The CDRs are underlined, the scFv linker is double underlined (in the sequences, the scFv linker is a positively charged scFv (GKPGS)₄ linker (SEQ ID NO: 796), although as will be appreciated by those in the art, this linker can be replaced by other linkers, including uncharged or negatively charged linkers, some of which are depicted in Figure 6), and the slashes indicate the border(s) of the variable domains. In addition, the naming convention illustrates the orientation of the scFv from N- to C-terminus. As noted herein and is true for every sequence herein containing CDRs, the exact identification of the CDR locations may be slightly different depending on the numbering

used as is shown in Table 2, and thus included herein are not only the CDRs that are underlined but also CDRs included within the V_H and V_L domains using other numbering systems. Furthermore, as for all the sequences in the Figures, these V_H and V_L sequences can be used either in a scFv format or in a Fab format.

[00191] Figures 57A-57C depict A) IFN γ release, B) IL-2 release, and C) CD3 $^+$ T cell expansion following incubation of LNCaP cancer cells (PSMA $^+$ B7H3 $^+$) with CD3 $^+$ T cells at a 1:1 effector:target ratio and 1 μ g/ml XENP34339 in combination with a dose titration of an illustrative CD3 bispecific (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602).

[00192] Figures 58A-58C depict A) IFN γ release, B) IL-2 release, and C) CD3 $^+$ T cell expansion following incubation of 22Rv1 cancer cells (PSMA $^+$ B7H3 $^+$) with CD3 $^+$ T cells at a 1:1 effector:target ratio and 1 μ g/ml XENP34339 in combination with a dose titration of an illustrative CD3 bispecific (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602).

[00193] Figures 59A-59C depict A) IFN γ release, B) IL-2 release, and C) CD3 $^+$ T cell expansion following incubation of SKOV-3 cancer cells (PSMA $^+$ B7H3 $^+$) with CD3 $^+$ T cells at a 1:1 effector:target ratio and 1 μ g/ml XENP34339 in combination with a dose titration of an illustrative CD3 bispecific (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602).

[00194] Figures 60A-60C depict A) IFN γ release, B) IL-2 release, and C) CD3 $^+$ T cell expansion following incubation of OVCAR-8 cancer cells (PSMA $^+$ B7H3 $^+$) with CD3 $^+$ T cells at a 1:1 effector:target ratio and 1 μ g/ml XENP34339 in combination with a dose titration of an illustrative CD3 bispecific (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602).

[00195] Figures 61A-61E depict change in tumor volume (as determined by caliper measurement; baseline corrected) in individual mouse over time (in days) in pp65-MDA-MB-231 and huPBMC-engrafted NSG mice dosed with A) a first illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb1) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, B) a second illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb2) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, C) a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb1 (0.5 mg/kg), D) a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb2 (0.5 mg/kg), or E) PBS. F) depicts

[00196] Figure 62 depicts group median change in tumor volume (as determined by caliper measurement; baseline corrected) over time (in days) in pp65-MDA-MB-231 and huPBMC-engrafted NSG mice dosed with a first illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb1) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, a second illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb2) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb1

(0.5 mg/kg), a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb2 (0.5 mg/kg), or PBS control.

[00197] Figure 63 depicts CD45+ cell counts in blood of pp65-MDA-MB-231 and huPBMC-engrafted NSG mice dosed with a first illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb1) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, a second illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb2) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb1 (0.5 mg/kg), a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb2 (0.5 mg/kg), or PBS control on Day 14 after first dose.

[00198] Figures 64A-64E depict expansion of A) CD45+, B) CD4+ (all), C) CD8+ (all), D) CD4+ (Ki67+), and E) CD8+ (Ki67+) cells in blood (as indicated by count) of 22RV1 and huPBMC-engrafted NSG-DKO mice dosed with a low or high concentration doses of illustrative PSMA x CD3 bsAb XENP32220 alone or in combination with XENP34339. Treatment with both CD3 and CD28 bsAbs enhanced T cell expansion in comparison to treatment with CD3 bsAb alone.

[00199] Figures 65A-65D depicts A) activation of CD4+ cells (as indicated by CD25 expression), B) activation of CD4+ cells (as indicated by PD1 expression), C) activation of CD8+ cells (as indicated by CD25 expression), and D) activation of CD8+ cells (as indicated by PD1 expression) in blood (as indicated by count) of 22RV1 and huPBMC-engrafted NSG-DKO mice dosed with a low or high concentration doses of illustrative PSMA x CD3 bsAb XENP32220 alone or in combination with XENP34339. Treatment with both CD3 and CD28 bsAbs enhanced T cell activation in comparison to treatment with CD3 bsAb alone.

[00200] Figure 66 depicts group median change in tumor volume (as determined by caliper measurement; baseline corrected) over time (in days) in pp65-MDA-MB-231-engrafted CD34+ Hu-NSG mice dosed with an illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (0.5 mg/kg) alone, XENP35612 alone (1 mg/kg) alone, a combination of XENP34339 (0.3 mg/kg) with the B7H3 x CD3 bsAb (0.5 mg/kg), a combination of XENP35612 (1 mg/kg) with the B7H3 x CD3 bsAb (0.5 mg/kg), or PBS control.

[00201] Figures 67A and 67B depict baseline corrected tumor volume on A) Day 6 and B) Day 9 (post-dose) in pp65-MDA-MB-231-engrafted CD34+ Hu-NSG mice dosed with a illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (0.5 mg/kg) alone, XENP35612 alone (1 mg/kg) alone, a combination of XENP34339 (0.3 mg/kg) with the B7H3 x CD3 bsAb (0.5 mg/kg), a

combination of XENP35612 (1 mg/kg) with the B7H3 x CD3 bsAb (0.5 mg/kg), or PBS control. Statistics performed on baseline corrected data using Mann-Whitney test.

[00202] Figures 68A and 68B depict expansion of A) CD45+ and B) CD8+ cells in tumor of pp65-MDA-MB-231-engrafted CD34+ Hu-NSG mice dosed with an illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (0.5 mg/kg) alone, XENP35612 alone (1 mg/kg) alone, a combination of XENP35612 (1 mg/kg) with the B7H3 x CD3 bsAb (0.5 mg/kg), or PBS control. Statistics performed on log-transformed data using unpaired t-test.

[00203] Figure 69 depicts the sequences for XENP29154, which is in-house produced TGN1412.

[00204] Figures 70A-70C depict the release of A) IFN γ , B) IL-6, and C) TNF α from human PBMCs treated with air-dried XENP34339, TGN1412 (XENP29154), or negative control PBS.

[00205] Figures 71A-71C depict the release of A) IFN γ , B) IL-2, and C) TNF α from human PBMCs treated with air-dried XENP37808, TGN1412 (XENP29154), or negative control PBS.

[00206] Figures 72A and 72 B depict induction of IL-2 release by A) PBMCs from a human donor or B) PBMCs from a cynomolgus donor by XENP37808 in the presence of HEK cells transfected with α CD3 scFv (with or without B7H3 knockout).

[00207] Figures 73A and 73B depict induction of RTCC on A) 22RV-NLR (having ~170K B7H3 antigen density) and B) DU145-NLR (having ~270K B7H3 antigen density) target cells B7H33 x CD3 mAb alone, or in combination with either XENP34398 or XENP37808. The data show that XENP34398 and XENP37808 (in combination with B7H3 X CD3) induce very similar levels of RTCC.

[00208] Figures 74A-74C depict induction of IL-2 release by T cells in the presence of A) OVCAR8 (having ~20K B7H3 antigen density), B) 22RV1-NLR (having ~170K B7H3 antigen density), and C) DU145-NLR (having ~270K B7H3 antigen density), and XENP34398 or XENP37808 in combination with a B7H3 x CD3 bsAb.

[00209] Figure 75 depicts consensus framework regions (FR) and complementarity determining regions (CDRs) (as in Kabat) for anti-B7H3 clone 2E4A3.189 variable heavy and variable light domain variants.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

I. Overview

[00210] The activation of T cells in the treatment of cancer is being widely investigated. T cells require multiple signals for complete activation and differentiation. As shown in Figure 40, Signal 1, promoted by recognition of a peptide-MHC (pMHC) complex by the T cell receptor (TCR), is absolutely required for T cell activation. Signal 2, which synergizes with, and amplifies signal 1, is typically provided by the interaction of the CD28 ligands CD80 and CD86 with CD28 itself. Although CD28 engagement alone is typically inert, when combined with signal 1 activation, it promotes additional activation, survival, and proliferative signals, including IL2 secretion. As CD80 and CD86 are only naturally expressed by professional antigen-presenting cells (APC), the extent of CD28 costimulation in the tumor setting can be highly variable. Accordingly, the present invention is directed to a novel class of tumor-targeted CD28 bispecific antibodies (including B7H3 x CD28 more fully described herein), the CD80/CD86 engagement of CD28 can be mimicked, providing an artificial source of signal 2. Notably, signal can either be provided by the natural TCR:pMHC recognition of tumor cells, or it can be provided by combination of the CD28 bispecific with a CD3 bispecific (which can mimic signal 1).

[00211] Accordingly, provided herein are novel anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 (also referred to as “ α CD28 x α B7H3” and sometimes “CD28 X B7H3”) bispecific antibodies and methods of using such antibodies for the treatment of cancers. In many cases, these bispecific antibodies are heterodimeric. Subject α CD28 x α B7H3 antibodies are capable of agonistically binding to CD28 costimulatory molecules on T cells and targeting to B7H3 on tumor cells. Thus, such antibodies selectively enhance anti-tumor activity at tumor sites while minimizing peripheral toxicity. The subject antibodies provided herein are particularly useful for enhancing anti-tumor activity either alone, as a monotherapy, or when used in combination with other anti-cancer therapies as more fully described herein

[00212] Accordingly, in one aspect, provided herein are heterodimeric antibodies that bind to two different antigens, e.g., the antibodies are “bispecific,” in that they bind two different target antigens, generally CD28 and B7H3 as described below. These heterodimeric antibodies can bind each of the target antigens either monovalently (e.g., there is a single antigen binding domain such as a variable heavy and variable light domain pair) or bivalently (there are two antigen binding domains that each independently bind the antigen). In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody provided herein includes one CD28 binding

domain and one B7H3 binding domain (e.g., heterodimeric antibodies in the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc” format described herein, which are thus bispecific and bivalent). In other embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody provided herein includes one CD28 binding domain and two B7H3 binding domains (e.g., heterodimeric antibodies in the “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc” formats described herein, which are thus bispecific but trivalent, as they contain three antigen binding domains (ABDs)). The heterodimeric antibodies provided herein are based on the use of different monomers that contain amino acid substitutions (i.e., skew variants”) that “skew” formation of heterodimers over homodimers, as is more fully outlined below. In some embodiments, the heterodimer antibodies are also coupled with “pI variants” that allow simple purification of the heterodimers away from the homodimers, as is similarly outlined below. The heterodimeric bispecific antibodies provided generally rely on the use of engineered or variant Fc domains that can self-assemble in production cells to produce heterodimeric proteins, and methods to generate and purify such heterodimeric proteins.

II. Nomenclature

[00213] The antibodies provided herein are listed in several different formats. In some instances, each monomer of a particular antibody is given a unique “XENP” number, although as will be appreciated in the art, a longer sequence might contain a shorter one. For example, a “scFv-Fc” monomer of a 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody may have a first XENP number, while the scFv domain itself will have a different XENP number. Some molecules have three polypeptides, so the XENP number, with the components, is used as a name. Thus, the molecule XENP34389, which is in 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format, comprises three sequences (see Figure 28A) a “Fab-Fc Heavy Chain” monomer; 2) a “Fab-scFv-Fc Heavy Chain” monomer; and 3) a “Light Chain” monomer or equivalents, although one of skill in the art would be able to identify these easily through sequence alignment. These XENP numbers are in the sequence listing as well as identifiers, and used in the Figures. In addition, one molecule, comprising the three components, gives rise to multiple sequence identifiers. For example, the listing of the Fab includes the full heavy chain sequence, the variable heavy domain sequence and the three CDRs of the variable heavy domain sequence, the full light chain sequence, a variable light domain sequence and the three CDRs of the variable light domain sequence. A Fab-scFv-Fc monomer includes a full-length sequence, a variable heavy domain sequence, 3 heavy CDR sequences, and an scFv sequence (include scFv variable heavy domain sequence, scFv variable light domain sequence and scFv linker).

Note that some molecules herein with a scFv domain use a single charged scFv linker (+H), although others can be used. In addition, the naming nomenclature of particular antigen binding domains (e.g., B7H3 and CD28 binding domains) use a “Hx.xx_Ly.yy” type of format, with the numbers being unique identifiers to particular variable chain sequences. Thus, the variable domain of the Fab side of B7H3 binding domain 6A[B7H3] (e.g., Figure 28A) is “H1_L1”, which indicates that the variable heavy domain, H1, was combined with the light domain L1. In the case that these sequences are used as scFvs, the designation “H1_L1”, indicates that the variable heavy domain, H1 is combined with the light domain, L1, and is in VH-linker-VL orientation, from N- to C-terminus. This molecule with the identical sequences of the heavy and light variable domains but in the reverse order (VL-linker-VH orientation, from N- to C-terminus) would be designated “L1_H1”. Similarly, different constructs may “mix and match” the heavy and light chains as will be evident from the sequence listing and the figures.

[00214] Additionally, with regard to the sequence listing, SEQ ID NOs:1 to 88 correspond to antigen binding domains previously shown in Figure 17 of USSN 63/092,272; SEQ ID NOs: 89-496 correspond to antigen binding domains previously shown in Figure 24 of USSN 63/092,272. Additionally, SEQ ID NOs: 497 to 584 are all variant variable heavy domains of the 2E4A3.189[B7H3] parental antibody, all of which find use in the present invention as more fully outlined below. SEQ ID NOs:585 to 651 are all variant variable heavy domains of the 1A7[CD28] parental antibody, all of which find use in the present invention. SEQ ID NOs:652 to 756 are all variant variable light domains of the 1A7[CD28] parental antibody, all of which find use in the present invention.

III. Definitions

[00215] In order that the application may be more completely understood, several definitions are set forth below. Such definitions are meant to encompass grammatical equivalents.

[00216] By “CD28,” “Cluster of Differentiation 28,” and “Tp44” (e.g., Genebank Accession Numbers NP_001230006 (human), NP_001230007 (human), NP_006130 (human), and NP_031668 (mouse)) herein is meant a B7 receptor expressed on T cells that provides co-stimulatory signals required for T cell activation and survival. T cell stimulation through CD28 in addition to the T cell receptor (TCR) provides a potent signal for the

production of various interleukins. CD28 is the receptor for CD80 (B7.1) and CD86 (B7.2) proteins. CD28 includes an intercellular domain with a YMN motif critical for the recruitment of SH2-domain containing proteins, particularly PI3K. CD28 also includes two proline-rich motifs that are able to bind SH3-containing proteins. Exemplary CD28 sequences are depicted in Figure 1. Unless otherwise noted, references to CD28 are to the human CD28 sequence.

[00217] By “B7H3,” “B7-H3,” “B7RP-2,” “CD276,” “Cluster of Differentiation 276,” (e.g., Genbank Accession Numbers NP_001019907 (human), NP_001316557 (human), NP_001316558 (human), NP_079516 (human), and NP_598744 (mouse)) herein is meant a type-1 transmembrane protein that is a member of the B7 family possessing an ectodomain composed of a single IgV-IgC domain pair. B7H3 is an immune checkpoint molecule and is aberrantly overexpressed in many types of cancers. Exemplary B7H3 sequences are depicted in Figures 2A and B. Unless otherwise noted, references to B7H3 are to the human B7H3 sequence.

[00218] By “ablation” herein is meant a decrease or removal of activity. Thus, for example, “ablating FcγR binding” means the Fc region amino acid variant has less than 50% starting binding as compared to an Fc region not containing the specific variant, with more than 70-80-90-95-98% loss of activity being preferred, and in general, with the activity being below the level of detectable binding in a Biacore, SPR or BLI assay. Of particular use in the ablation of FcγR binding are those shown in Figure 5, which generally are added to both monomers.

[00219] By “ADCC” or “antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity” as used herein is meant the cell-mediated reaction, wherein nonspecific cytotoxic cells that express FcγRs recognize bound antibody on a target cell and subsequently cause lysis of the target cell. ADCC is correlated with binding to FcγRIIIa; increased binding to FcγRIIIa leads to an increase in ADCC activity.

[00220] By “ADCP” or antibody dependent cell-mediated phagocytosis as used herein is meant the cell-mediated reaction wherein nonspecific phagocytic cells that express FcγRs recognize bound antibody on a target cell and subsequently cause phagocytosis of the target cell.

[00221] As used herein, the term “antibody” is used generally. Antibodies provided herein can take on a number of formats as described herein, including traditional antibodies as well as antibody derivatives, fragments and mimetics, described herein.

[00222] Traditional immunoglobulin (Ig) antibodies are “Y” shaped tetramers. Each tetramer is typically composed of two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one “light chain” monomer (typically having a molecular weight of about 25 kDa) and one “heavy chain” monomer (typically having a molecular weight of about 50-70 kDa).

[00223] Other useful antibody formats include, but are not limited to, the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” formats provided herein (see, e.g., Figure 33). Additional useful antibody formats include, but are not limited to, “mAb-Fv,” “mAb-scFv,” “central-Fv,” “one armed scFv-mAb,” “scFv-mAb,” “dual scFv,” and “trident” format antibodies, as disclosed in US20180127501A1, which is incorporated by reference herein, particularly in pertinent part relating to antibody formats (see, e.g., Figure 2 of US20180127501A1).

[00224] Antibody heavy chains typically include a variable heavy (VH) domain, which includes vhCDR1-3, and an Fc domain, which includes a CH2-CH3 monomer. In some embodiments, antibody heavy chains include a hinge and CH1 domain. Traditional antibody heavy chains are monomers that are organized, from N- to C-terminus: VH-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3. The CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 is collectively referred to as the heavy chain “constant domain” or “constant region” of the antibody, of which there are five different categories or “isotypes”: IgA, IgD, IgG, IgE and IgM.

[00225] In some embodiments, the antibodies provided herein include IgG isotype constant domains, which has several subclasses, including, but not limited to IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4. In the IgG subclass of immunoglobulins, there are several immunoglobulin domains in the heavy chain. By “immunoglobulin (Ig) domain” herein is meant a region of an immunoglobulin having a distinct tertiary structure. Of interest in the present invention are the heavy chain domains, including, the constant heavy (CH) domains and the hinge domains. In the context of IgG antibodies, the IgG isotypes each have three CH regions. Accordingly, “CH” domains in the context of IgG are as follows: “CH1” refers to positions 118-215 according to the EU index as in Kabat. “Hinge” refers to positions 216-230 according to the EU index as in Kabat. “CH2” refers to positions 231-340 according to the EU index as in Kabat, and “CH3” refers to positions 341-447 according to the EU index as in Kabat. As

shown in Table 1, the exact numbering and placement of the heavy chain domains can be different among different numbering systems. As shown herein and described below, the pI variants can be in one or more of the CH regions, as well as the hinge region, discussed below.

[00226] It should be noted that IgG1 has different allotypes with polymorphisms at 356 (D or E) and 358 (L or M). The sequences depicted herein use the 356E/358M allotype, however the other allotype is included herein. That is, any sequence inclusive of an IgG1 Fc domain included herein can have 356D/358L replacing the 356E/358M allotype. It should be understood that therapeutic antibodies can also comprise hybrids of isotypes and/or subclasses. For example, as shown in US Publication 2009/0163699, incorporated by reference, the present antibodies, in some embodiments, include human IgG1/G2 hybrids.

[00227] By “Fc” or “Fc region” or “Fc domain” as used herein is meant the polypeptide comprising the constant region of an antibody, in some instances, excluding all of the first constant region immunoglobulin domain (e.g., CH1) or a portion thereof, and in some cases, optionally including all or part of the hinge. For IgG, the Fc domain comprises immunoglobulin domains CH2 and CH3 (C γ 2 and C γ 3), and optionally all or a portion of the hinge region between CH1 (C γ 1) and CH2 (C γ 2). Thus, in some cases, the Fc domain includes, from N- to C-terminal, CH2-CH3 and hinge-CH2-CH3. In some embodiments, the Fc domain is that from IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4, with IgG1 hinge-CH2-CH3 and IgG4 hinge-CH2-CH3 finding particular use in many embodiments. Additionally, in the case of human IgG1 Fc domains, the hinge may include a C220S amino acid substitution. Furthermore, in the case of human IgG4 Fc domains, the hinge may include a S228P amino acid substitution. Although the boundaries of the Fc region may vary, the human IgG heavy chain Fc region is usually defined to include residues E216, C226, or A231 to its carboxyl-terminal, wherein the numbering is according to the EU index as in Kabat. In some embodiments, as is more fully described below, amino acid modifications are made to the Fc region, for example to alter binding to one or more Fc γ R or to the FcRn.

[00228] By “heavy chain constant region” herein is meant the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 portion of an antibody (or fragments thereof), excluding the variable heavy domain; in EU numbering of human IgG1 this is amino acids 118-447. By “heavy chain constant region fragment” herein is meant a heavy chain constant region that contains fewer amino acids from either or both of the N- and C-termini but still retains the ability to form a dimer with another heavy chain constant region.

[00229] Another type of domain of the heavy chain is the hinge region. By “hinge” or “hinge region” or “antibody hinge region” or “hinge domain” herein is meant the flexible polypeptide comprising the amino acids between the first and second constant domains of an antibody. Structurally, the IgG CH1 domain ends at EU position 215, and the IgG CH2 domain begins at residue EU position 231. Thus for IgG the antibody hinge is herein defined to include positions 216 (E216 in IgG1) to 230 (P230 in IgG1), wherein the numbering is according to the EU index as in Kabat. In some cases, a “hinge fragment” is used, which contains fewer amino acids at either or both of the N- and C-termini of the hinge domain. As noted herein, pI variants can be made in the hinge region as well. Many of the antibodies herein have at least one the cysteines at position 220 according to EU numbering (hinge region) replaced by a serine. Generally, this modification is on the “scFv monomer” side (when 1+1 or 2+1 formats are used) for most of the sequences depicted herein, although it can also be on the “Fab monomer” side, or both, to reduce disulfide formation. Specifically included within the sequences herein are one or both of these cysteines replaced (C220S).

[00230] As will be appreciated by those in the art, the exact numbering and placement of the heavy chain constant region domains (i.e., CH1, hinge, CH2 and CH3 domains) can be different among different numbering systems. A useful comparison of heavy constant region numbering according to EU and Kabat is as below, see Edelman et al., 1969, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 63:78-85 and Kabat et al., 1991, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 5th Ed., United States Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, entirely incorporated by reference.

TABLE 1

	<u>EU Numbering</u>	<u>Kabat Numbering</u>
<i>CH1</i>	118-215	114-223
<i>Hinge</i>	216-230	226-243
<i>CH2</i>	231-340	244-360
<i>CH3</i>	341-447	361-478

[00231] The antibody light chain generally comprises two domains: the variable light domain (VL), which includes light chain CDRs vLCDR1-3, and a constant light chain region

(often referred to as CL or C κ). The antibody light chain is typically organized from N- to C-terminus: VL-CL.

[00232] By “antigen binding domain” or “ABD” herein is meant a set of six Complementary Determining Regions (CDRs) that, when present as part of a polypeptide sequence, specifically binds a target antigen (e.g., B7H3 or CD28) as discussed herein. As is known in the art, these CDRs are generally present as a first set of variable heavy CDRs (vhCDRs or VHCDRs) and a second set of variable light CDRs (vlCDRs or VLCDRs), each comprising three CDRs: vhCDR1, vhCDR2, vhCDR3 variable heavy CDRs and vlCDR1, vlCDR2 and vlCDR3 variable light CDRs. The CDRs are present in the variable heavy domain (vhCDR1-3) and variable light domain (vlCDR1-3). The variable heavy domain and variable light domain from an Fv region.

[00233] The present invention provides a large number of different CDR sets. In this case, a “full CDR set” comprises the three variable light and three variable heavy CDRs, e.g., a vlCDR1, vlCDR2, vlCDR3, vhCDR1, vhCDR2 and vhCDR3. These can be part of a larger variable light or variable heavy domain, respectfully. In addition, as more fully outlined herein, the variable heavy and variable light domains can be on separate polypeptide chains, when a heavy and light chain is used (for example when Fabs are used), or on a single polypeptide chain in the case of scFv sequences.

[00234] As will be appreciated by those in the art, the exact numbering and placement of the CDRs can be different among different numbering systems. However, it should be understood that the disclosure of a variable heavy and/or variable light sequence includes the disclosure of the associated (inherent) CDRs. Accordingly, the disclosure of each variable heavy region is a disclosure of the vhCDRs (e.g., vhCDR1, vhCDR2 and vhCDR3) and the disclosure of each variable light region is a disclosure of the vlCDRs (e.g., vlCDR1, vlCDR2 and vlCDR3). A useful comparison of CDR numbering is as below, *see Lafranc et al., Dev. Comp. Immunol.* 27(1):55-77 (2003):

TABLE 2

	Kabat+ Chothia	IMGT	Kabat	AbM	Chothia	Contact	Xencor
vhCDR1	26-35	27-38	31-35	26-35	26-32	30-35	27-35
vhCDR2	50-65	56-65	50-65	50-58	52-56	47-58	54-61
vhCDR3	95-102	105-117	95-102	95-102	95-102	93-101	103-116
vlCDR1	24-34	27-38	24-34	24-34	24-34	30-36	27-38
vlCDR2	50-56	56-65	50-56	50-56	50-56	46-55	56-62
vlCDR3	89-97	105-117	89-97	89-97	89-97	89-96	97-105

[00235] Throughout the present specification, the Kabat numbering system is generally used when referring to a residue in the variable domain (approximately, residues 1-107 of the light chain variable region and residues 1-113 of the heavy chain variable region) and the EU numbering system for Fc regions (e.g., Kabat et al., supra (1991)).

[00236] The CDRs contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding, or more specifically, epitope binding site of the antigen binding domains and antibodies. “Epitope” refers to a determinant that interacts with a specific antigen binding site in the variable region of an antibody molecule known as a paratope. Epitopes are groupings of molecules such as amino acids or sugar side chains and usually have specific structural characteristics, as well as specific charge characteristics. A single antigen may have more than one epitope.

[00237] The epitope may comprise amino acid residues directly involved in the binding (also called immunodominant component of the epitope) and other amino acid residues, which are not directly involved in the binding, such as amino acid residues which are effectively blocked by the specifically antigen binding peptide; in other words, the amino acid residue is within the footprint of the specifically antigen binding peptide.

[00238] Epitopes may be either conformational or linear. A conformational epitope is produced by spatially juxtaposed amino acids from different segments of the linear polypeptide chain. A linear epitope is one produced by adjacent amino acid residues in a polypeptide chain. Conformational and nonconformational epitopes may be distinguished in that the binding to the former but not the latter is lost in the presence of denaturing solvents.

[00239] An epitope typically includes at least 3, and more usually, at least 5 or 8-10 amino acids in a unique spatial conformation. Antibodies that recognize the same epitope can be verified in a simple immunoassay showing the ability of one antibody to block the binding of another antibody to a target antigen, for example “binning.” As outlined below, the invention not only includes the enumerated antigen binding domains and antibodies herein, but those that compete for binding with the epitopes bound by the enumerated antigen binding domains.

[00240] In some embodiments, the six CDRs of the antigen binding domain are contributed by a variable heavy and a variable light domain. In a “Fab” format, the set of 6 CDRs are contributed by two different polypeptide sequences, the variable heavy domain (vh or VH; containing the vhCDR1, vhCDR2 and vhCDR3) and the variable light domain (vl or VL; containing the vlCDR1, vlCDR2 and vlCDR3), with the C-terminus of the vh domain being attached to the N-terminus of the CH1 domain of the heavy chain and the C-terminus of the vl domain being attached to the N-terminus of the constant light domain (and thus forming the light chain). In a scFv format, the vh and vl domains are covalently attached, generally through the use of a linker (a “scFv linker”) as outlined herein, into a single polypeptide sequence, which can be either (starting from the N-terminus) vh-linker-vl or vl-linker-vh, with the former being generally preferred (including optional domain linkers on each side, depending on the format used). In general, the C-terminus of the scFv domain is attached to the N-terminus of all or part of the hinge in the second monomer.

[00241] By “variable region” or “variable domain” as used herein is meant the region of an immunoglobulin that comprises one or more Ig domains substantially encoded by any of the V κ , V λ , and/or VH genes that make up the kappa, lambda, and heavy chain immunoglobulin genetic loci respectively, and contains the CDRs that confer antigen specificity. Thus, a “variable heavy domain” pairs with a “variable light domain” to form an antigen binding domain (“ABD”). In addition, each variable domain comprises three hypervariable regions (“complementary determining regions,” “CDRs”) (vhCDR1, vhCDR2 and vhCDR3 for the variable heavy domain and vlCDR1, vlCDR2 and vlCDR3 for the variable light domain) and four framework (FR) regions, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus in the following order: FR1-CDR1-FR2-CDR2-FR3-CDR3-FR4.

[00242] By “Fab” or “Fab region” as used herein is meant the antibody region that comprises the VH, CH1, VL, and CL immunoglobulin domains, generally on two different polypeptide chains (e.g., VH-CH1 on one chain and VL-CL on the other). Fab may refer to

this region in isolation, or this region in the context of a bispecific antibody of the invention. In the context of a Fab, the Fab comprises an Fv region in addition to the CH1 and CL domains.

[00243] By "Fv" or "Fv fragment" or "Fv region" as used herein is meant the antibody region that comprises the VL and VH domains. Fv regions can be formatted as both Fabs (as discussed above, generally two different polypeptides that also include the constant regions as outlined above) and single chain Fvs (scFvs), where the vl and vh domains are included in a single peptide, attached generally with a linker as discussed herein.

[00244] By "single chain Fv" or "scFv" herein is meant a variable heavy domain covalently attached to a variable light domain, generally using a scFv linker as discussed herein, to form a scFv or scFv domain. A scFv domain can be in either orientation from N- to C-terminus (vh-linker-vl or vl-linker-vh). In the sequences depicted in the sequence listing and in the figures, the order of the vh and vl domain is indicated in the name, e.g., H.X_L.Y means N- to C-terminal is vh-linker-vl, and L.Y_H.X is vl-linker-vh.

[00245] Some embodiments of the subject antibodies provided herein comprise at least one scFv domain, which, while not naturally occurring, generally includes a variable heavy domain and a variable light domain, linked together by a scFv linker. As outlined herein, while the scFv domain is generally from N- to C-terminus oriented as VH-scFv linker-VL, this can be reversed for any of the scFv domains (or those constructed using vh and vl sequences from Fabs), to VL-scFv linker-VH, with optional linkers at one or both ends depending on the format.

[00246] By "modification" or "variant" herein is meant an amino acid substitution, insertion, and/or deletion in a polypeptide sequence or an alteration to a moiety chemically linked to a protein. For example, a modification may be an altered carbohydrate or PEG structure attached to a protein. By "amino acid modification" herein is meant an amino acid substitution, insertion, and/or deletion in a polypeptide sequence. For clarity, unless otherwise noted, the amino acid modification is always to an amino acid coded for by DNA, e.g., the 20 amino acids that have codons in DNA and RNA.

[00247] By "amino acid substitution" or "substitution" herein is meant the replacement of an amino acid at a particular position in a parent polypeptide sequence with a different amino acid. In particular, in some embodiments, the substitution is to an amino acid that is not naturally occurring at the particular position, either not naturally occurring within the

organism or in any organism. For example, the substitution E272Y refers to a variant polypeptide, in this case an Fc variant, in which the glutamic acid at position 272 is replaced with tyrosine. For clarity, a protein which has been engineered to change the nucleic acid coding sequence but not change the starting amino acid (for example exchanging CGG (encoding arginine) to CGA (still encoding arginine) to increase host organism expression levels) is not an “amino acid substitution;” that is, despite the creation of a new gene encoding the same protein, if the protein has the same amino acid at the particular position that it started with, it is not an amino acid substitution.

[00248] By "amino acid insertion" or "insertion" as used herein is meant the addition of an amino acid sequence at a particular position in a parent polypeptide sequence. For example, -233E or 233E designates an insertion of glutamic acid after position 233 and before position 234. Additionally, -233ADE or A233ADE designates an insertion of AlaAspGlu after position 233 and before position 234.

[00249] By "amino acid deletion" or "deletion" as used herein is meant the removal of an amino acid sequence at a particular position in a parent polypeptide sequence. For example, E233- or E233#, E233() or E233del designates a deletion of glutamic acid at position 233. Additionally, EDA233- or EDA233# designates a deletion of the sequence GluAspAla that begins at position 233.

[00250] By "variant protein" or "protein variant", or "variant" as used herein is meant a protein that differs from that of a parent protein by virtue of at least one amino acid modification. The protein variant has at least one amino acid modification compared to the parent protein, yet not so many that the variant protein will not align with the parental protein using an alignment program such as that described below. In general, variant proteins (such as variant Fc domains, etc., outlined herein, are generally at least 75, 80, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the parent protein, using the alignment programs described below, such as BLAST.

[00251] “Variant” as used herein also refers to particular amino acid modifications that confer particular function (e.g., a “heterodimerization variant,” “pI variant,” “ablation variant,” etc.).

[00252] As described below, in some embodiments the parent polypeptide, for example an Fc parent polypeptide, is a human wild type sequence, such as the heavy constant domain or Fc region from IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4, although human sequences with

variants can also serve as “parent polypeptides”, for example the IgG1/2 hybrid of US Publication 2006/0134105 can be included. The protein variant sequence herein will preferably possess at least about 80% identity with a parent protein sequence, and most preferably at least about 90% identity, more preferably at least about 95-98-99% identity. Accordingly, by “antibody variant” or “variant antibody” as used herein is meant an antibody that differs from a parent antibody by virtue of at least one amino acid modification, “IgG variant” or “variant IgG” as used herein is meant an antibody that differs from a parent IgG (again, in many cases, from a human IgG sequence) by virtue of at least one amino acid modification, and “immunoglobulin variant” or “variant immunoglobulin” as used herein is meant an immunoglobulin sequence that differs from that of a parent immunoglobulin sequence by virtue of at least one amino acid modification. “Fc variant” or “variant Fc” as used herein is meant a protein comprising an amino acid modification in an Fc domain as compared to an Fc domain of human IgG1, IgG2 or IgG4.

[00253] “Fc variant” or “variant Fc” as used herein is meant a protein comprising an amino acid modification in an Fc domain. The modification can be an addition, deletion, or substitution. The Fc variants are defined according to the amino acid modifications that compose them. Thus, for example, N434S or 434S is an Fc variant with the substitution for serine at position 434 relative to the parent Fc polypeptide, wherein the numbering is according to the EU index. Likewise, M428L/N434S defines an Fc variant with the substitutions M428L and N434S relative to the parent Fc polypeptide. The identity of the WT amino acid may be unspecified, in which case the aforementioned variant is referred to as 428L/434S. It is noted that the order in which substitutions are provided is arbitrary, that is to say that, for example, 428L/434S is the same Fc variant as 434S/428L, and so on. For all positions discussed herein that relate to antibodies or derivatives and fragments thereof (e.g., Fc domains), unless otherwise noted, amino acid position numbering is according to the EU index. The “EU index” or “EU index as in Kabat” or “EU numbering” scheme refers to the numbering of the EU antibody (Edelman et al., 1969, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 63:78-85, hereby entirely incorporated by reference). The modification can be an addition, deletion, or substitution.

[00254] In general, variant Fc domains have at least about 80, 85, 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99 percent identity to the corresponding parental human IgG Fc domain (using the identity algorithms discussed below, with one embodiment utilizing the BLAST algorithm as is known in the art, using default parameters). Alternatively, the variant Fc domains can have

from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 amino acid modifications as compared to the parental Fc domain. Alternatively, the variant Fc domains can have up to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 amino acid modifications as compared to the parental Fc domain. Additionally, as discussed herein, the variant Fc domains described herein still retain the ability to form a dimer with another Fc domain as measured using known techniques as described herein, such as non-denaturing gel electrophoresis.

[00255] By "protein" as used herein is meant at least two covalently attached amino acids, which includes proteins, polypeptides, oligopeptides and peptides. In addition, polypeptides that make up the antibodies of the invention may include synthetic derivatization of one or more side chains or termini, glycosylation, PEGylation, circular permutation, cyclization, linkers to other molecules, fusion to proteins or protein domains, and addition of peptide tags or labels.

[00256] By "residue" as used herein is meant a position in a protein and its associated amino acid identity. For example, Asparagine 297 (also referred to as Asn297 or N297) is a residue at position 297 in the human antibody IgG1.

[00257] By "IgG subclass modification" or "isotype modification" as used herein is meant an amino acid modification that converts one amino acid of one IgG isotype to the corresponding amino acid in a different, aligned IgG isotype. For example, because IgG1 comprises a tyrosine and IgG2 a phenylalanine at EU position 296, a F296Y substitution in IgG2 is considered an IgG subclass modification.

[00258] By "non-naturally occurring modification" as used herein is meant an amino acid modification that is not isotypic. For example, because none of the human IgGs comprise a serine at position 434, the substitution 434S in IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, or IgG4 (or hybrids thereof) is considered a non-naturally occurring modification.

[00259] By "amino acid" and "amino acid identity" as used herein is meant one of the 20 naturally occurring amino acids that are coded for by DNA and RNA.

[00260] By "effector function" as used herein is meant a biochemical event that results from the interaction of an antibody Fc region with an Fc receptor or ligand. Effector functions include but are not limited to ADCC, ADCP, and CDC.

[00261] By "IgG Fc ligand" as used herein is meant a molecule, preferably a polypeptide, from any organism that binds to the Fc region of an IgG antibody to form an

Fc/Fc ligand complex. Fc ligands include but are not limited to FcγRIs, FcγRIIs, FcγRIII_s, FcRn, C1q, C3, mannan binding lectin, mannose receptor, staphylococcal protein A, streptococcal protein G, and viral FcγR. Fc ligands also include Fc receptor homologs (FcRH), which are a family of Fc receptors that are homologous to the FcγRs (Davis et al., 2002, Immunological Reviews 190:123-136, entirely incorporated by reference). Fc ligands may include undiscovered molecules that bind Fc. Particular IgG Fc ligands are FcRn and Fc gamma receptors. By "Fc ligand" as used herein is meant a molecule, preferably a polypeptide, from any organism that binds to the Fc region of an antibody to form an Fc/Fc ligand complex.

[00262] By "Fc gamma receptor", "FcγR" or "FcγgammaR" as used herein is meant any member of the family of proteins that bind the IgG antibody Fc region and is encoded by an FcγR gene. In humans this family includes but is not limited to FcγRI (CD64), including isoforms FcγRIa, FcγRIb, and FcγRIc; FcγRII (CD32), including isoforms FcγRIIa (including allotypes H131 and R131), FcγRIIb (including FcγRIIb-1 and FcγRIIb-2), and FcγRIIc; and FcγRIII (CD16), including isoforms FcγRIIIa (including allotypes V158 and F158) and FcγRIIIb (including allotypes FcγRIIb-NA1 and FcγRIIb-NA2) (Jefferis et al., 2002, Immunol Lett 82:57-65, entirely incorporated by reference), as well as any undiscovered human FcγRs or FcγR isoforms or allotypes. An FcγR may be from any organism, including but not limited to humans, mice, rats, rabbits, and monkeys. Mouse FcγRs include but are not limited to FcγRI (CD64), FcγRII (CD32), FcγRIII (CD16), and FcγRIII-2 (CD16-2), as well as any undiscovered mouse FcγRs or FcγR isoforms or allotypes.

[00263] By "FcRn" or "neonatal Fc Receptor" as used herein is meant a protein that binds the IgG antibody Fc region and is encoded at least in part by an FcRn gene. The FcRn may be from any organism, including but not limited to humans, mice, rats, rabbits, and monkeys. As is known in the art, the functional FcRn protein comprises two polypeptides, often referred to as the heavy chain and light chain. The light chain is beta-2-microglobulin and the heavy chain is encoded by the FcRn gene. Unless otherwise noted herein, FcRn or an FcRn protein refers to the complex of FcRn heavy chain with beta-2-microglobulin. A variety of FcRn variants used to increase binding to the FcRn receptor, and in some cases, to increase serum half-life. An "FcRn variant" is an amino acid modification that contributes to increased binding to the FcRn receptor, and suitable FcRn variants are shown below.

[00264] By "parent polypeptide" as used herein is meant a starting polypeptide that is subsequently modified to generate a variant. The parent polypeptide may be a naturally occurring polypeptide, or a variant or engineered version of a naturally occurring polypeptide. Accordingly, by "parent immunoglobulin" as used herein is meant an unmodified immunoglobulin polypeptide that is modified to generate a variant, and by "parent antibody" as used herein is meant an unmodified antibody that is modified to generate a variant antibody. It should be noted that "parent antibody" includes known commercial, recombinantly produced antibodies as outlined below. In this context, a "parent Fc domain" will be relative to the recited variant; thus, a "variant human IgG1 Fc domain" is compared to the parent Fc domain of human IgG1, a "variant human IgG4 Fc domain" is compared to the parent Fc domain human IgG4, etc.

[00265] By "position" as used herein is meant a location in the sequence of a protein. Positions may be numbered sequentially, or according to an established format, for example the EU index for numbering of antibody domains (e.g., a CH1, CH2, CH3 or hinge domain).

[00266] By "target antigen" as used herein is meant the molecule that is bound specifically by the antigen binding domain comprising the variable regions of a given antibody.

[00267] By "strandedness" in the context of the monomers of the heterodimeric antibodies of the invention herein is meant that, similar to the two strands of DNA that "match", heterodimerization variants are incorporated into each monomer so as to preserve the ability to "match" to form heterodimers. For example, if some pI variants are engineered into monomer A (e.g., making the pI higher) then steric variants that are "charge pairs" that can be utilized as well do not interfere with the pI variants, e.g., the charge variants that make a pI higher are put on the same "strand" or "monomer" to preserve both functionalities. Similarly, for "skew" variants that come in pairs of a set as more fully outlined below, the skilled artisan will consider pI in deciding into which strand or monomer one set of the pair will go, such that pI separation is maximized using the pI of the skews as well.

[00268] By "target cell" as used herein is meant a cell that expresses a target antigen.

[00269] By "host cell" in the context of producing a bispecific antibody according to the invention herein is meant a cell that contains the exogenous nucleic acids encoding the components of the bispecific antibody and is capable of expressing the bispecific antibody under suitable conditions. Suitable host cells are discussed below.

[00270] By "wild type" or "WT" herein is meant an amino acid sequence or a nucleotide sequence that is found in nature, including allelic variations. A WT protein has an amino acid sequence or a nucleotide sequence that has not been intentionally modified.

[00271] Provided herein are a number of antibody domains (e.g., Fc domains) that have sequence identity to human antibody domains. Sequence identity between two similar sequences (e.g., antibody variable domains) can be measured by algorithms such as that of Smith, T.F. & Waterman, M.S. (1981) "Comparison Of Biosequences," Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482 [local homology algorithm]; Needleman, S.B. & Wunsch, CD. (1970) "A General Method Applicable To The Search For Similarities In The Amino Acid Sequence Of Two Proteins," J. Mol. Biol. 48:443 [homology alignment algorithm], Pearson, W.R. & Lipman, D.J. (1988) "Improved Tools For Biological Sequence Comparison," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.) 85:2444 [search for similarity method]; or Altschul, S.F. et al, (1990) "Basic Local Alignment Search Tool," J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-10, the "BLAST" algorithm, see <https://blast.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/Blast.cgi>. When using any of the aforementioned algorithms, the default parameters (for Window length, gap penalty, etc) are used. In one embodiment, sequence identity is done using the BLAST algorithm, using default parameters

[00272] The antibodies of the present invention are generally isolated or recombinant. "Isolated," when used to describe the various polypeptides disclosed herein, means a polypeptide that has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a cell or cell culture from which it was expressed. Ordinarily, an isolated polypeptide will be prepared by at least one purification step. An "isolated antibody," refers to an antibody which is substantially free of other antibodies having different antigenic specificities. "Recombinant" means the antibodies are generated using recombinant nucleic acid techniques in exogeneous host cells, and they can be isolated as well.

[00273] "Specific binding" or "specifically binds to" or is "specific for" a particular antigen or an epitope means binding that is measurably different from a non-specific interaction. Specific binding can be measured, for example, by determining binding of a molecule compared to binding of a control molecule, which generally is a molecule of similar structure that does not have binding activity. For example, specific binding can be determined by competition with a control molecule that is similar to the target.

[00274] Specific binding for a particular antigen or an epitope can be exhibited, for example, by an antibody having a K_D for an antigen or epitope of at least about 10^{-4} M, at

least about 10^{-5} M, at least about 10^{-6} M, at least about 10^{-7} M, at least about 10^{-8} M, at least about 10^{-9} M, alternatively at least about 10^{-10} M, at least about 10^{-11} M, at least about 10^{-12} M, or greater, where KD refers to a dissociation rate of a particular antibody-antigen interaction. Typically, an antibody that specifically binds an antigen will have a KD that is 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, 5,000-, 10,000- or more times greater for a control molecule relative to the antigen or epitope.

[00275] Also, specific binding for a particular antigen or an epitope can be exhibited, for example, by an antibody having a K_A or K_a for an antigen or epitope of at least 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, 5,000-, 10,000- or more times greater for the epitope relative to a control, where K_A or K_a refers to an association rate of a particular antibody-antigen interaction. Binding affinity is generally measured using a Biacore, SPR or BLI assay.

IV. CD28 and B7H3 Antigen Binding Domains

[00276] Provided herein are antigen binding domains (ABDs) and ABD compositions that bind either B7H3 or CD28. In some embodiments, one or more of the ABDs are included in an antibody format described herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

A. CD28 Antigen Binding Domains and Antibodies

[00277] In one aspect, provided herein are CD28 antigen binding domains (ABDs) that bind human CD28, and compositions that include such CD28 antigen binding domains (e.g., antibodies, including the heterodimeric antibodies provided herein). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain described herein are agonistic CD28 ABDs that advantageously provide costimulatory activity. Thus, such CD28 ABDs provided herein are useful of enhancing immune responses, for example, when used as a monotherapy or in combination with other therapeutics (e.g., anti-cancer therapeutics for the treatment of particular cancers).

[00278] As will be appreciated by those in the art, suitable CD28 binding domains can comprise a set of 6 CDRs as depicted in the Sequence Listing and figures, either as they are underlined or, in the case where a different numbering scheme is used as described herein and as shown in Table 2, as the CDRs that are identified using other alignments within the variable heavy (VH) domain and variable light domain (VL) sequences of those depicted in

Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing. Suitable CD28 ABDs can also include the entire VH and VL sequences as depicted in these sequences and figures, used as scFvs or as Fabs.

[00279] In one embodiment, the CD28 antigen binding domain includes the 6 CDRs (i.e., vhCDR1-3 and vlCDR1-3) of any of the CD28 binding domains described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In some embodiments, the CD28 ABD that binds human CD28 is one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD is CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1 or 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1.

[00280] In addition to the parental CDR sets disclosed in the figures and sequence listing that form an ABD to CD28, provided herein are variant CD28 ABDS having CDRs that include at least one modification of the CD28 ABD CDRs disclosed herein (e.g., Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In one embodiment, the CD28 ABD includes a set of 6 CDRs with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 amino acid modifications as compared to the 6 CDRs of a CD28 ABD as described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD includes a set of 6 CDRs with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 amino acid modifications as compared to the 6 CDRs of one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD is CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1 or 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1.

[00281] In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding CD28 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1).

[00282] In some embodiments, the CD28 ABD includes 6 CDRs that are at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the 6 CDRs of a CD28 ABD as described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD includes 6 CDRs that are at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the 6 CDRs of one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to the CD28, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1).

[00283] In another exemplary embodiment, the CD28 ABD include the variable heavy (VH) domain and variable light (VL) domain of any one of the CD28 ABDs described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD is one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing).

[00284] In addition to the parental CD28 variable heavy and variable light domains disclosed herein, provided herein are CD28 ABDs that include a variable heavy domain and/or a variable light domain that are variants of a CD28 ABD VH and VL domain disclosed herein. In one embodiment, the variant VH domain and/or VL domain has from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes from a VH and/or VL domain of a CD28 ABD described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the variant VH domain and/or VL domain has from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes from a VH and/or VL domain of one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0,

hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to CD28, as measured at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1).

[00285] In one embodiment, the variant VH and/or VL domain is at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the VH and/or VL of a CD28 ABD as described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the variant VH and/or VL domain is at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the VH and/or VL of one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to CD28, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1).

[00286] In one embodiment, the CD28 antigen binding domain includes a variable heavy domain (VH) having the vhCDR1-3 (i.e., vhCDR1-3) of 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 19). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain further includes any of the CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding CD28 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1). Such CD28 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein

including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00287] In one embodiment, the CD28 ABD includes a variable heavy domain (VH) having vhCDR1-3s with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 amino acid modifications as compared to the vhCDR1-3 of 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 19). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain further includes any of the CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding CD28 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1). Such CD28 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00288] In some embodiments, the CD28 ABD includes a variable heavy domain (VH) having vhCDR1-3s that are at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the 6 vhCDR1-3 of 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 19). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain further includes any of the CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to the CD28, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1). Such CD28 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00289] In another exemplary embodiment, the CD28 ABD include the variable heavy (VH) domain 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 19). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain further includes any of the CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to the CD28, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in

many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1). Such CD28 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00290] In addition to the parental CD28 variable heavy domains disclosed herein, provided herein are CD28 ABDs that include a variable heavy domain that is a variant of 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 16). In one embodiment, the variant VH domain has from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes from 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 19). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain further includes any of the CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to CD28, as measured at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1). Such CD28 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00291] In one embodiment, the variant VH domain is at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to 1A7_H1.14 (Figure 19). In some embodiments, the CD28 antigen binding domain further includes any of the CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding to CD28, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the CD28 ABD is capable of binding human CD28 antigen (see Figure 1). Such CD28 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00292] Specific anti-CD28 ABDs of interest include a VH domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID

NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:1198 and SEQ ID NO:1199, paired with a VL domain of SEQ ID NO:874.

[00293] In other cases, the anti-CD28 VH domain has an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:1198 and SEQ ID NO:1199, and a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675,

SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[00294] In some cases, the anti-CD28 binding domain has a VH domain and VL domain with amino acid sequences selected from the pairs of a) SEQ ID NOs:1 and 5, b) SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 13, c) SEQ ID NOs:17 and 21, d) SEQ ID NOs:25 and 29, e) SEQ ID NOs:33 and 37, f) SEQ ID NOs:41 and 45, g) SEQ ID NOs:49 and 53, h) SEQ ID NOs:57 and 61, i) SEQ ID NOs:65 and 69, j) SEQ ID NOs:73 and 77, and k) SEQ ID NOs:81 and 85.

B. B7H3 Antigen Binding Domains

[00295] In one aspect, provided herein are B7H3 antigen binding domains (ABDs) and compositions that include such B7H3 antigen binding domains (ABDs), including anti-B7H3 antibodies. Such B7H3 binding domains and related antibodies (e.g., anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibodies) find use, for example, in the treatment of B7H3 associated cancers.

[00296] As will be appreciated by those in the art, suitable B7H3 binding domains can comprise a set of 6 CDRs as depicted in the Sequence Listing and Figures 26-31, either as the CDRs are underlined or, in the case where a different numbering scheme is used as described herein and as shown in Table 2, as the CDRs that are identified using other alignments within

the variable heavy (VH) domain and variable light domain (VL) sequences of those depicted in Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing (see Table 2). Suitable B7H3 ABDs can also include the entire VH and VL sequences as depicted in these sequences and figures, used as scFvs or as Fab domains.

[00297] In one embodiment, the B7H3 antigen binding domain includes the 6 CDRs (i.e., vhCDR1-3 and vlCDR1-3) of a B7H3 ABD described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00298] In addition to the parental CDR sets disclosed in the figures and sequence listing that form an ABD to B7H3, provided herein are variant B7H3 ABDS having CDRs that include at least one modification of the B7H3 ABD CDRs disclosed herein. In one embodiment, the B7H3 ABD includes a set of 6 CDRs with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 amino acid modifications as compared to the 6 CDRs of a B7H3 ABD described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD includes a set of 6 CDRs with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 amino acid modifications as compared to the 6 CDRs of one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the variant B7H3 ABD is capable of binding B7H3 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter

finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2).

[00299] In one embodiment, the B7H3 ABD includes 6 CDRs that are at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the 6 CDRs of a B7H3 ABD as described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD includes 6 CDRs that are at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the 6 CDRs of one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to B7H3 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2).

[00300] In another exemplary embodiment, the B7H3 ABD include the variable heavy (VH) domain and variable light (VL) domain of any one of the B7H3 ABDs described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is one of the following: B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1,

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1,
2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, or 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1.

[00301] In addition to the parental B7H3 variable heavy and variable light domains disclosed herein, provided herein are B7H3 ABDs that include a variable heavy domain and/or a variable light domain that are variants of a B7H3 ABD VH and VL domain disclosed herein. In one embodiment, the variant VH domain and/or VL domain has from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes from a VH and/or VL domain of a B7H3 ABD described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the variant VH domain and/or VL domain has from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes from a VH and/or VL domain of one of the following B7H3 ABDs:

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1,
2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1,
6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157,
huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852,
m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13,
chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5,
huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542,
h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to B7H3, as measured at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2).

[00302] In one embodiment, the variant VH and/or VL domain is at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the VH and/or VL of a B7H3 ABD as described herein, including the figures and sequence listing. In exemplary embodiments, the variant VH and/or VL domain is at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the VH and/or VL of one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1,
2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1,
6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157,
huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852,
m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13,
chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5,
huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542,

h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to the B7H3, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2).

[00303] In one embodiment, the B7H3 antigen binding domain includes a variable heavy domain (VH) having the vhCDR1-3 (i.e., vhCDR1-3) of 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In some embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain further includes any of the B7H3 or CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 2E4A3.189_L1 (Figure 26), 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding B7H3 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2). Such B7H3 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00304] In one embodiment, the B7H3 ABD includes a variable heavy domain (VH) having vhCDR1-3s with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 amino acid modifications as compared to the vhCDR1-3 of 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In some embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain further includes any of the B7H3 or CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 2E4A3.189_L1 (Figure 26), 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding B7H3 antigen, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2). Such B7H3 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00305] In some embodiments, the B7H3 ABD includes a variable heavy domain (VH) having vhCDR1-3s that are at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to the 6 vhCDR1-3 of 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In some embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain

further includes any of the B7H3 or CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 2E4A3.189_L1 (Figure 26), 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to the B7H3, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2). Such B7H3 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00306] In another exemplary embodiment, the B7H3 ABD include the variable heavy (VH) domain 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In some embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain further includes any of the B7H3 or CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 2E4A3.189_L1 (Figure 26), 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to the B7H3, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 1). Such B7H3 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00307] In addition to the parental B7H3 variable heavy domains disclosed herein, provided herein are B7H3 ABDs that include a variable heavy domain that is a variant of the variable heavy (VH) domain 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In one embodiment, the variant VH domain has from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 amino acid changes from the variable heavy (VH) domain 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In some embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain further includes any of the B7H3 or CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 2E4A3.189_L1 (Figure 26), 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to B7H3, as measured at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular

embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2). Such B7H3 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00308] In one embodiment, the variant VH domain is at least 90, 95, 97, 98 or 99% identical to 2E4A3.189_H1.22 (Figure 27). In some embodiments, the B7H3 antigen binding domain further includes any of the B7H3 or CD28 binding domain variable light domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the variable light domain is 2E4A3.189_L1 (Figure 26), 1A7_L1 (Figure 18) or a variant thereof. In certain embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding to B7H3, as measured by at least one of a Biacore, surface plasmon resonance (SPR) and/or BLI (biolayer interferometry, e.g., Octet assay) assay, with the latter finding particular use in many embodiments. In particular embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is capable of binding human B7H3 antigen (see Figure 2). Such B7H3 binding domains can be included in any of the antibodies provided herein including, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies.

[00309] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VH domain and VL domain with amino acid sequences selected from the pairs of a) SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 from omburamab, b) SEQ ID NOs:97 and 101 from enoblituzumab, c) SEQ ID NOs:105 and 109 from BRCA84D, d) SEQ ID NOs:113 and 117 from BRCA69D, e) SEQ ID NOs:121 and 125 from PRCA157, f) SEQ ID NOs:129 and 133 from huPRCA157, g) SEQ ID NOs:137 and 141 from Mab-D; h) SEQ ID NOs:145 and 149 humAb-D; i) SEQ ID NOs:153 and 157 from m30; j) SEQ ID NOs:161 and 165 from M30-H1-L4, k) SEQ ID NOs:169 and 173 SP265; l) SEQ ID NOs:177 and 181 from S10-H50L58; m) SEQ ID NOs:185 and 189 from 8H9, n) SEQ ID NOs:193 and 197 from m852; o) SEQ ID NOs:201 and 205 from m857; p) SEQ ID NOs:209 and 213 from m8524; q) SEQ ID NOs:217 and 221 from 1-1; r) SEQ ID NOs:225 and 229 from 1-2; s) SEQ ID NOs:233 and 237 from 1-4; t) SEQ ID NOs:241 and 245 from 1-5; u) SEQ ID NOs:249 and 253 from 1-7; v) SEQ ID NOs:257 and 261 from 2-5; w) SEQ ID NOs:265 and 269 from 2-8; x) SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 from chAb2; y) SEQ ID NOs:281 and 285 chAb3; z) SEQ ID NOs:289 and 293 from chAb4; aa) SEQ ID NOs:297 and 301 from chAb18; bb) SEQ ID NOs:305 and 309 from chAb13; cc) SEQ ID NOs:313 and 317 from chAb12; dd) SEQ ID NOs:321 and 325 from chAb14; ee) SEQ ID NOs:329 and 333 from chAb6; ff) SEQ ID NOs:337 and 341 from chAb11, gg) SEQ ID NOs:345 and

349 from chAB16; hh) SEQ ID NOs:353 and 357 from chAb10; ii) SEQ ID NOs:361 and 365 from ChAb7; jj) SEQ ID NOs:369 and 373 from chAb8, kk) SEQ ID NOs:377 and 381 from chAb17; ll) SEQ ID NOs:385 and 389 from chAb5, mm) SEQ ID NOs:393 and 397 from huAb3v2.5, nn) SEQ ID NOs:401 and 405 from huAb3v2.6, pp) SEQ ID NOs:409 and 413 from huAb13v1, qq) SEQ ID NOs:417 and 421 from TPP-5706, rr) SEQ ID NOs:425 and 429 from TPP-6642; ss) SEQ ID NOs:433 and 437 from TPP-6850, tt) SEQ ID NOs:441 and 445 from TPP-3803, uu) SEQ ID NOs:449 and 453 from TRL4542, vv) SEQ ID NOs:457 and 461 from h1702, ww) SEQ ID NOs:465 and 469 from h1703, xx) SEQ ID NOs:473 and 477 from huA3, yy) SEQ ID NOs:481 and 485 from huA9 and zz) SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 from m1704. See Figure 17 from USSN 63/092,272.

[00310] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has an VH domain with the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:942 (2E4A3.189_H1.22) and a VL domain with the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:874 (1A7[CD28]_L1, which is the common light chain for both B7H3 and CD28).

V. Antibodies

[00311] In one aspect provided herein are anti-CD28 antibodies and anti-B7H3 antibodies. Antibodies provided herein can include any of the B7H3 and/or CD28 binding domains provided herein (e.g., “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” antibodies).

[00312] The antibodies provided herein include different antibody domains. As described herein and known in the art, the antibodies described herein include different domains within the heavy and light chains, which can be overlapping as well. These domains include, but are not limited to, the Fc domain, the CH1 domain, the CH2 domain, the CH3 domain, the hinge domain, the heavy constant domain (CH1-hinge-Fc domain or CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3), the variable heavy domain, the variable light domain, the light constant domain, Fab domains and scFv domains.

[00313] As shown herein, there are a number of suitable linkers (for use as either domain linkers or scFv linkers) that can be used to covalently attach the recited domains (e.g., scFvs, Fabs, Fc domains, etc.), including traditional peptide bonds, generated by recombinant techniques. Exemplary linkers to attach domains of the subject antibody to each other are depicted in Figure 7. In some embodiments, the linker peptide may predominantly include

the following amino acid residues: Gly, Ser, Ala, or Thr. The linker peptide should have a length that is adequate to link two molecules in such a way that they assume the correct conformation relative to one another so that they retain the desired activity. In one embodiment, the linker is from about 1 to 50 amino acids in length, preferably about 1 to 30 amino acids in length. In one embodiment, linkers of 1 to 20 amino acids in length may be used, with from about 5 to about 10 amino acids finding use in some embodiments. Useful linkers include glycine-serine polymers, including for example (GS)_n, (GSGGS)_n, (GGGGS)_n, and (GGGS)_n, where n is an integer of at least one (and generally from 3 to 4), glycine-alanine polymers, alanine-serine polymers, and other flexible linkers. Alternatively, a variety of nonproteinaceous polymers, including but not limited to polyethylene glycol (PEG), polypropylene glycol, polyoxyalkylenes, or copolymers of polyethylene glycol and polypropylene glycol, may find use as linkers.

[00314] Other linker sequences may include any sequence of any length of CL/CH1 domain but not all residues of CL/CH1 domain; for example the first 5-12 amino acid residues of the CL/CH1 domains. Linkers can be derived from immunoglobulin light chain, for example C κ or C λ . Linkers can be derived from immunoglobulin heavy chains of any isotype, including for example C γ 1, C γ 2, C γ 3, C γ 4, C α 1, C α 2, C δ , C ϵ , and C μ . Linker sequences may also be derived from other proteins such as Ig-like proteins (e.g., TCR, FcR, KIR), hinge region-derived sequences, and other natural sequences from other proteins.

[00315] In some embodiments, the linker is a “domain linker”, used to link any two domains as outlined herein together. For example, in the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format, there may be a domain linker that attaches the C-terminus of the CH1 domain of the Fab to the N-terminus of the scFv, with another optional domain linker attaching the C-terminus of the scFv to the CH2 domain (although in many embodiments the hinge is used as this domain linker). While any suitable linker can be used, many embodiments utilize a glycine-serine polymer as the domain linker, including for example (GS)_n, (GSGGS)_n, (GGGGS)_n, and (GGGS)_n, where n is an integer of at least one (and generally from 3 to 4 to 5) as well as any peptide sequence that allows for recombinant attachment of the two domains with sufficient length and flexibility to allow each domain to retain its biological function. In some cases, and with attention being paid to “strandedness”, as outlined below, charged domain linkers, as used in some embodiments of scFv linkers can be used. Exemplary useful domain linkers are depicted in Figure 7.

[00316] In some embodiments, the linker is a scFv linker that is used to covalently attach the VH and VL domains as discussed herein. In many cases, the scFv linker is a charged scFv linker, a number of which are shown in Figure 6. Accordingly, provided herein are charged scFv linkers, to facilitate the separation in pI between a first and a second monomer. That is, by incorporating a charged scFv linker, either positive or negative (or both, in the case of scaffolds that use scFvs on different monomers), this allows the monomer comprising the charged linker to alter the pI without making further changes in the Fc domains. These charged linkers can be substituted into any scFv containing standard linkers. Again, as will be appreciated by those in the art, charged scFv linkers are used on the correct “strand” or monomer, according to the desired changes in pI. For example, as discussed herein, to make 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format heterodimeric antibody, the original pI of the Fv region for each of the desired antigen binding domains are calculated, and one is chosen to make an scFv, and depending on the pI, either positive or negative linkers are chosen.

[00317] Charged domain linkers can also be used to increase the pI separation of the monomers of the invention as well, and thus those included in Figure 6 can be used in any embodiment herein where a linker is utilized.

[00318] The B7H3 binding domains and CD28 binding domains provided can be included in any useful antibody format including, for example, canonical immunoglobulin, as well as the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” formats provided herein (see, e.g., Figure 25). Other useful antibody formats include, but are not limited to, “mAb-Fv,” “mAb-scFv,” “central-Fv,” “one armed scFv-mAb,” “scFv-mAb,” “dual scFv,” and “trident” format antibodies, as disclosed in US20180127501A1, which is incorporated by reference herein, particularly in pertinent part relating to antibody formats (see, e.g., Figure 2).

[00319] In some embodiments, the subject antibody includes one or more of the B7H3 ABDs provided herein. In some embodiments, the antibody includes one B7H3 ABD. In other embodiments, the antibody includes two B7H3 ABDs. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD includes the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13,

chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In some embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is one of the following B7H3 ABDs:

2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00320] In an exemplary embodiment, the antibody is a bispecific antibody that includes one or two B7H3 ABDs, including any of the B7H3 ABDs provided herein. Bispecific antibody that include such B7H3 ABDs include, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” bispecifics format antibodies (Figure 25). In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 ABD is one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments the B7H3 binding domains is a Fab. In some embodiments, such bispecific antibodies are heterodimeric bispecific antibodies that include any of the heterodimerization skew variants, pI variants and/or ablation variants described herein. See Figure 8.

[00321] In some embodiments, the subject antibody includes one or more of the CD28 ABDs provided herein. In some embodiments, the antibody includes one CD28 ABD. In other embodiments, the antibody includes two CD28 ABDs. In exemplary embodiments, the antibody includes the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of one of the CD28

ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing).

[00322] In an exemplary embodiment, the antibody is a bispecific antibody that includes one or two CD28 ABDs, including any of the CD28 ABDs provided herein. Bispecific antibody that include such CD28 ABDs include, for example, “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” bispecifics format antibodies (Figure 25). In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD is one of the following CD28 ABDs: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 ABD is an anti-CD28 scFv included in an “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” or “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc” bispecifics format antibodies (Figure 25). In some embodiments, such bispecific antibodies are heterodimeric bispecific antibodies that include any of the heterodimerization skew variants, pI variants and/or ablation variants described herein. See Figure 8.

A. Chimeric and Humanized Antibodies

[00323] In certain embodiments, the subject antibodies provided herein include a heavy chain variable region from a particular germline heavy chain immunoglobulin gene and/or a light chain variable region from a particular germline light chain immunoglobulin gene. For example, such antibodies may comprise or consist of a human antibody comprising heavy or light chain variable regions that are “the product of” or “derived from” a particular germline sequence. A human antibody that is “the product of” or “derived from” a human germline immunoglobulin sequence can be identified as such by comparing the amino acid sequence of the human antibody to the amino acid sequences of human germline immunoglobulins and selecting the human germline immunoglobulin sequence that is closest in sequence (i.e., greatest % identity) to the sequence of the human antibody (using the

methods outlined herein). A human antibody that is "the product of" or "derived from" a particular human germline immunoglobulin sequence may contain amino acid differences as compared to the germline sequence, due to, for example, naturally-occurring somatic mutations or intentional introduction of site-directed mutation. However, a humanized antibody typically is at least 90% identical in amino acids sequence to an amino acid sequence encoded by a human germline immunoglobulin gene and contains amino acid residues that identify the antibody as being derived from human sequences when compared to the germline immunoglobulin amino acid sequences of other species (e.g., murine germline sequences). In certain cases, a humanized antibody may be at least 95, 96, 97, 98 or 99%, or even at least 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical in amino acid sequence to the amino acid sequence encoded by the germline immunoglobulin gene. Typically, a humanized antibody derived from a particular human germline sequence will display no more than 10-20 amino acid differences from the amino acid sequence encoded by the human germline immunoglobulin gene (prior to the introduction of any skew, pI and ablation variants herein; that is, the number of variants is generally low, prior to the introduction of the variants of the invention). In certain cases, the humanized antibody may display no more than 5, or even no more than 4, 3, 2, or 1 amino acid difference from the amino acid sequence encoded by the germline immunoglobulin gene (again, prior to the introduction of any skew, pI and ablation variants herein; that is, the number of variants is generally low, prior to the introduction of the variants of the invention).

[00324] In one embodiment, the parent antibody has been affinity matured, as is known in the art. Structure-based methods may be employed for humanization and affinity maturation, for example as described in USSN 11/004,590. Selection based methods may be employed to humanize and/or affinity mature antibody variable regions, including but not limited to methods described in Wu et al., 1999, J. Mol. Biol. 294:151-162; Baca et al., 1997, J. Biol. Chem. 272(16):10678-10684; Rosok et al., 1996, J. Biol. Chem. 271(37): 22611-22618; Rader et al., 1998, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95: 8910-8915; Krauss et al., 2003, Protein Engineering 16(10):753-759, all entirely incorporated by reference. Other humanization methods may involve the grafting of only parts of the CDRs, including but not limited to methods described in USSN 09/810,510; Tan et al., 2002, J. Immunol. 169:1119-1125; De Pascalis et al., 2002, J. Immunol. 169:3076-3084, all entirely incorporated by reference.

B. Anti-CD28 x Anti-Tumor Associated Antigen (TAA) Antibodies

[00325] In another aspect, provided herein are anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibodies. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody includes a CD28 binding and one or more binding domains that bind a tumor associated antigen. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain of the antibody is an agonistic CD28 binding domain that provides co-stimulatory function by binding to CD28 on T cells. As such, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody provided herein enhance immune responses selectively at tumor sites that express the particular TAA (e.g., B7H3). In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody is a bispecific antibody. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody is a trispecific antibody. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody is a bivalent antibody. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody is a trivalent antibody. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody is a bispecific, bivalent antibody. In exemplary embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody is a bispecific, trivalent antibody.

[00326] As is more fully outlined herein, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody can be in a variety of formats, as outlined below. Exemplary formats include the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc,” “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc,” “1 + 1 common light chain,” and “2 + 1 common light chain” formats provided herein (see, e.g., Figure 25). Other useful antibody formats include, but are not limited to, “mAb-Fv,” “mAb-scFv,” “central-Fv,” “one armed scFv-mAb,” “scFv-mAb,” “dual scFv,” and “trident” format antibodies, as disclosed in US20180127501A1, which is incorporated by reference herein, particularly in pertinent part relating to antibody formats (see, e.g., Figure 2).

[00327] The anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody can include any suitable CD28 ABD, including those described herein. In some embodiments, the CD28 ABD is an agonistic ABD that provides co-stimulatory function upon binding to CD28. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody includes a CD28 binding domain that includes the variable heavy domain and variable light of one of the following CD28 binding domains:

1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, and hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing) or variant thereof.

[00328] The anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody provided herein can include one or more TAA binding domains. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody includes one TAA binding domain. In certain embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody includes two TAA binding domain. Any suitable TAA binding domain can be included in the subject anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody, depending on the tumor selected for targeting. TAAs that can be targeted by the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibodies provided herein include, but are not limited to: B7H, CD20, CD38, CD123; ROR1, ROR2, BCMA; PSMA; SSTR2; SSTR5, CD19, FLT3, CD33, PSCA, ADAM 17, CEA, Her2, EGFR, EGFR-vIII, CD30, FOLR1, GD-2, CA-IX, Trop-2, CD70, CD38, mesothelin, EphA2, CD22, CD79b, GPNMB, CD56, CD138, CD52, CD74, CD30, CD123, RON, ERBB2, and EGFR. Additional TAAs are described for example, in US20160355608 and US20170209492, which are incorporated herein in pertinent parts relating to tumor-associated antigens. Suitable TAA binding domains that can be included in the subject anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibodies are disclosed, for example, US20190248898A1 (SSTR2), US20200165356A1 (FAP), US20170320947A1 (PSMA), which are all incorporated by reference in pertinent parts relating to TAA binding domains.

[00329] In certain embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibody includes a B7H3 binding domain. In some embodiments, such anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 (also referred to herein as “ α B7H3 x α CD28” or as “ α CD28 x α B7H3”) bispecific antibodies include at least one B7H3 ABD and at least one CD28 binding domain. In exemplary embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 bispecific antibody includes two B7H3 binding domains. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain of the bispecific antibody is an agonistic CD28 binding domain that provides co-stimulatory function by binding to CD28 on T cells. As such, the bispecific α B7H3 x α CD28 provided herein enhance immune responses selectively in tumor sites that express B7H3.

[00330] The anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 bispecific antibody can include any suitable CD28 ABD and B7H3 ABD, including those described herein. In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 bispecific antibody includes a CD28 binding domain that includes the variable heavy domain and variable light of one of the following CD28 binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, hCD28.3[CD28]_H1L1, 5.11A1[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1,

PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing) or variant thereof. In some embodiments, the B7H3 ABD includes the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of one of the following B7H3 ABDs: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing) or variants thereof.

[00331] Note that unless specified herein, the order of the antigen list in the name does not confer structure; that is an anti-B7H3 X anti-CD28 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc antibody can have the scFv bind to B7H3 or CD28, although in some cases, the order specifies structure as indicated.

[00332] In addition, in embodiments wherein the subject antibody includes an scFv, the scFv can be in an orientation from N- to C-terminus of VH-scFv linker-VL or VL-scFv linker-VH. In some formats, one or more of the ABDs generally is a Fab that includes a VH domain on one protein chain (generally as a component of a heavy chain) and a VL on another protein chain (generally as a component of a light chain).

[00333] As will be appreciated by those in the art, any set of 6 CDRs or VH and VL domains can be in the scFv format or in the Fab format, which is then added to the heavy and light constant domains, where the heavy constant domains comprise variants (including within the CH1 domain as well as the Fc domain). The scFv sequences contained in the sequence listing utilize a particular charged linker, but as outlined herein, uncharged or other charged linkers can be used, including those depicted in Figure 6.

[00334] In addition, as discussed above, the numbering used in the Sequence Listing for the identification of the CDRs is Kabat, however, different numbering can be used, which will change the amino acid sequences of the CDRs as shown in Table 2.

[00335] For all of the variable heavy and light domains listed herein, further variants can be made. As outlined herein, in some embodiments the set of 6 CDRs can have from 0,

1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 amino acid modifications (with amino acid substitutions finding particular use), as well as changes in the framework regions of the variable heavy and light domains, as long as the frameworks (excluding the CDRs) retain at least about 80, 85 or 90% identity to a human germline sequence selected from those listed in Figure 1 of U.S. Patent No. 7,657,380, which Figure and Legend is incorporated by reference in its entirety herein. Thus, for example, the identical CDRs as described herein can be combined with different framework sequences from human germline sequences, as long as the framework regions retain at least 80, 85 or 90% identity to a human germline sequence selected from those listed in Figure 1 of U.S. Patent No. 7,657,380. Alternatively, the CDRs can have amino acid modifications (e.g., from 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 amino acid modifications in the set of CDRs (that is, the CDRs can be modified as long as the total number of changes in the set of 6 CDRs is less than 6 amino acid modifications, with any combination of CDRs being changed; e.g., there may be one change in vLCDR1, two in vhCDR2, none in vhCDR3, etc.)), as well as having framework region changes, as long as the framework regions retain at least 80, 85 or 90% identity to a human germline sequence selected from those listed in Figure 1 of U.S. Patent No. 7,657,380.

C. Heterodimeric Antibodies

[00336] In exemplary embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3) antibodies provided herein are heterodimeric bispecific antibodies that include two variant Fc domain sequences. Such variant Fc domains include amino acid modifications to facilitate the self-assembly and/or purification of the heterodimeric antibodies.

[00337] An ongoing problem in antibody technologies is the desire for “bispecific” antibodies that bind to two different antigens simultaneously, in general thus allowing the different antigens to be brought into proximity and resulting in new functionalities and new therapies. In general, these antibodies are made by including genes for each heavy and light chain into the host cells. This generally results in the formation of the desired heterodimer (A-B), as well as the two homodimers (A-A and B-B (not including the light chain heterodimeric issues)). However, a major obstacle in the formation of bispecific antibodies is the difficulty in biasing the formation of the desired heterodimeric antibody over the formation of the homodimers and/or purifying the heterodimeric antibody away from the homodimers.

[00338] There are a number of mechanisms that can be used to generate the subject heterodimeric antibodies. In addition, as will be appreciated by those in the art, these different mechanisms can be combined to ensure high heterodimerization. Amino acid modifications that facilitate the production and purification of heterodimers are collectively referred to generally as “heterodimerization variants.” As discussed below, heterodimerization variants include “skew” variants (e.g., the “knobs and holes” and the “charge pairs” variants described below) as well as “pI variants,” which allow purification of heterodimers from homodimers. As is generally described in US Patent No. US 9,605,084, hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety and specifically as below for the discussion of heterodimerization variants, useful mechanisms for heterodimerization include “knobs and holes” (“KIH”) as described in US Patent No. US 9,605,084, “electrostatic steering” or “charge pairs” as described in US Patent No. US 9,605,084, pI variants as described in US Patent No. US 9,605,084, and general additional Fc variants as outlined in US Patent No. US 9,605,084 and below.

[00339] Heterodimerization variants that are useful for the formation and purification of the subject heterodimeric antibody (e.g., bispecific antibodies) are further discussed in detailed below.

1. Skew Variants

[00340] In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody includes skew variants which are one or more amino acid modifications in a first Fc domain (A) and/or a second Fc domain (B) that favor the formation of Fc heterodimers (Fc dimers that include the first and the second Fc domain; (A-B) over Fc homodimers (Fc dimers that include two of the first Fc domain or two of the second Fc domain; A-A or B-B). Suitable skew variants are included in the Figure 29 of US Publ. App. No. 2016/0355608, hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety and specifically for its disclosure of skew variants, as well as in Figures 3 and 9.

[00341] One particular type of skew variants is generally referred to in the art as “knobs and holes,” referring to amino acid engineering that creates steric influences to favor heterodimeric formation and disfavor homodimeric formation, as described in USSN 61/596,846, Ridgway et al., Protein Engineering 9(7):617 (1996); Atwell et al., J. Mol. Biol. 1997 270:26; US Patent No. 8,216,805, all of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety and specifically for the disclosure of “knobs and holes” mutations. This is sometime referred to herein as “steric variants.” The figures identify a number of “monomer A

– monomer B” pairs that rely on “knobs and holes”. In addition, as described in Merchant et al., *Nature Biotech.* 16:677 (1998), these “knobs and holes” mutations can be combined with disulfide bonds to further favor formation of Fc heterodimers.

[00342] Another method that finds use in the generation of heterodimers is sometimes referred to as “electrostatic steering” as described in Gunasekaran et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 285(25):19637 (2010), hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. This is sometimes referred to herein as “charge pairs”. In this embodiment, electrostatics are used to skew the formation towards heterodimerization. As those in the art will appreciate, these may also have an effect on pI, and thus on purification, and thus could in some cases also be considered pI variants. However, as these were generated to force heterodimerization and were not used as purification tools, they are classified as “skew variants”. These include, but are not limited to, D221E/P228E/L368E paired with D221R/P228R/K409R (e.g., these are “monomer corresponding sets) and C220E/P228E/368E paired with C220R/E224R/P228R/K409R.

[00343] In some embodiments, the skew variants advantageously and simultaneously favor heterodimerization based on both the “knobs and holes” mechanism as well as the “electrostatic steering” mechanism. In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody includes one or more sets of such heterodimerization skew variants. These variants come in “pairs” of “sets”. That is, one set of the pair is incorporated into the first monomer and the other set of the pair is incorporated into the second monomer. It should be noted that these sets do not necessarily behave as “knobs in holes” variants, with a one-to-one correspondence between a residue on one monomer and a residue on the other. That is, these pairs of sets may instead form an interface between the two monomers that encourages heterodimer formation and discourages homodimer formation, allowing the percentage of heterodimers that spontaneously form under biological conditions to be over 90%, rather than the expected 50% (25 % homodimer A/A:50% heterodimer A/B:25% homodimer B/B). Exemplary heterodimerization “skew” variants are depicted in Figure 4. In exemplary embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody includes a S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; L368D/K370S : S364K; L368E/K370S : S364K; T411T/E360E/Q362E : D401K; L368D/K370S : S364K/E357L; K370S : S364K/E357Q; or a T366S/L368A/Y407V : T366W (optionally including a bridging disulfide, T366S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C : T366W/S354C) “skew” variant amino acid substitution set. In an exemplary embodiment, the heterodimeric antibody includes a “S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S” amino acid substitution set. In terms of nomenclature, the

pair “S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S” means that one of the monomers includes an Fc domain that includes the amino acid substitutions S364K and E357Q and the other monomer includes an Fc domain that includes the amino acid substitutions L368D and K370S; as above, the “strandedness” of these pairs depends on the starting pI.

[00344] In some embodiments, the skew variants provided herein can be optionally and independently incorporated with any other modifications, including, but not limited to, other skew variants (see, e.g., in Figure 37 of US Publ. App. No. 2012/0149876, herein incorporated by reference, particularly for its disclosure of skew variants), pI variants, isotypic variants, FcRn variants, ablation variants, etc. into one or both of the first and second Fc domains of the heterodimeric antibody. Further, individual modifications can also independently and optionally be included or excluded from the subject the heterodimeric antibody.

[00345] In some embodiments, the skew variants outlined herein can be optionally and independently incorporated with any pI variant (or other variants such as Fc variants, FcRn variants, etc.) into one or both heavy chain monomers, and can be independently and optionally included or excluded from the subject heterodimeric antibodies.

2. pI (Isoelectric point) Variants for Heterodimers

[00346] In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody includes purification variants that advantageously allow for the separation of heterodimeric antibody (e.g., anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibody) from homodimeric proteins.

[00347] There are several basic mechanisms that can lead to ease of purifying heterodimeric antibodies. For example, modifications to one or both of the antibody heavy chain monomers A and B such that each monomer has a different pI allows for the isoelectric purification of heterodimeric A-B antibody from monomeric A-A and B-B proteins. Alternatively, some scaffold formats, such as the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc” format, the “2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc” format, and the “2 + 1 CLC” format allows separation on the basis of size. As described above, it is also possible to “skew” the formation of heterodimers over homodimers using skew variants. Thus, a combination of heterodimerization skew variants and pI variants find particular use in the heterodimeric antibodies provided herein.

[00348] Additionally, as more fully outlined below, depending on the format of the heterodimeric antibody, pI variants either contained within the constant region and/or Fc

domains of a monomer, and/or domain linkers can be used. In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody includes additional modifications for alternative functionalities that can also create pI changes, such as Fc, FcRn and KO variants.

[00349] In some embodiments, the subject heterodimeric antibodies provided herein include at least one monomer with one or more modifications that alter the pI of the monomer (i.e., a “pI variant”). In general, as will be appreciated by those in the art, there are two general categories of pI variants: those that increase the pI of the protein (basic changes) and those that decrease the pI of the protein (acidic changes). As described herein, all combinations of these variants can be done: one monomer may be wild type, or a variant that does not display a significantly different pI from wild-type, and the other can be either more basic or more acidic. Alternatively, each monomer is changed, one to more basic and one to more acidic.

[00350] Depending on the format of the heterodimer antibody, pI variants can be either contained within the constant and/or Fc domains of a monomer, or charged linkers, either domain linkers or scFv linkers, can be used. That is, antibody formats that utilize scFv(s) such as “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc”, format can include charged scFv linkers (either positive or negative), that give a further pI boost for purification purposes. As will be appreciated by those in the art, some 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc and 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc formats are useful with just charged scFv linkers and no additional pI adjustments, although the invention does provide pI variants that are on one or both of the monomers, and/or charged domain linkers as well. In addition, additional amino acid engineering for alternative functionalities may also confer pI changes, such as Fc, FcRn and KO variants.

[00351] In subject heterodimeric antibodies that utilizes pI as a separation mechanism to allow the purification of heterodimeric proteins, amino acid variants are introduced into one or both of the monomer polypeptides. That is, the pI of one of the monomers (referred to herein for simplicity as “monomer A”) can be engineered away from monomer B, or both monomer A and B change be changed, with the pI of monomer A increasing and the pI of monomer B decreasing. As is outlined more fully below, the pI changes of either or both monomers can be done by removing or adding a charged residue (e.g., a neutral amino acid is replaced by a positively or negatively charged amino acid residue, e.g., glycine to glutamic acid), changing a charged residue from positive or negative to the opposite charge (aspartic acid to lysine) or changing a charged residue to a neutral residue (e.g., loss of a charge; lysine to serine.). A number of these variants are shown in the Figures 3 and 4.

[00352] Thus, in some embodiments, the subject heterodimeric antibody includes amino acid modifications in the constant regions that alter the isoelectric point (pI) of at least one, if not both, of the monomers of a dimeric protein to form “pI antibodies”) by incorporating amino acid substitutions (“pI variants” or “pI substitutions”) into one or both of the monomers. As shown herein, the separation of the heterodimers from the two homodimers can be accomplished if the pIs of the two monomers differ by as little as 0.1 pH unit, with 0.2, 0.3, 0.4 and 0.5 or greater all finding use in the present invention.

[00353] As will be appreciated by those in the art, the number of pI variants to be included on each or both monomer(s) to get good separation will depend in part on the starting pI of the components, for example in the 1+1 Fab-scFv-Fc, 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc, 1 + 1 CLC and 2 + 1 CLC formats, the starting pI of the scFv (1+1 Fab-scFv-Fc, 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc) and Fab(s) of interest. That is, to determine which monomer to engineer or in which “direction” (e.g., more positive or more negative), the Fv sequences of the two target antigens are calculated and a decision is made from there. As is known in the art, different Fvs will have different starting pIs which are exploited in the present invention. In general, as outlined herein, the pIs are engineered to result in a total pI difference of each monomer of at least about 0.1 logs, with 0.2 to 0.5 being preferred as outlined herein.

[00354] In the case where pI variants are used to achieve heterodimerization, by using the constant region(s) of the heavy chain(s), a more modular approach to designing and purifying bispecific proteins, including antibodies, is provided. Thus, in some embodiments, heterodimerization variants (including skew and pI heterodimerization variants) are not included in the variable regions, such that each individual antibody must be engineered. In addition, in some embodiments, the possibility of immunogenicity resulting from the pI variants is significantly reduced by importing pI variants from different IgG isotypes such that pI is changed without introducing significant immunogenicity. Thus, an additional problem to be solved is the elucidation of low pI constant domains with high human sequence content, e.g., the minimization or avoidance of non-human residues at any particular position. Alternatively or in addition to isotypic substitutions, the possibility of immunogenicity resulting from the pI variants is significantly reduced by utilizing isosteric substitutions (e.g. Asn to Asp; and Gln to Glu).

[00355] As discussed below, a side benefit that can occur with this pI engineering is also the extension of serum half-life and increased FcRn binding. That is, as described in US Publ. App. No. US 2012/0028304 (incorporated by reference in its entirety), lowering the pI

of antibody constant domains (including those found in antibodies and Fc fusions) can lead to longer serum retention in vivo. These pI variants for increased serum half-life also facilitate pI changes for purification.

[00356] In addition, it should be noted that the pI variants give an additional benefit for the analytics and quality control process of bispecific antibodies, as the ability to either eliminate, minimize and distinguish when homodimers are present is significant. Similarly, the ability to reliably test the reproducibility of the heterodimeric antibody production is important.

[00357] In general, embodiments of particular use rely on sets of variants that include skew variants, which encourage heterodimerization formation over homodimerization formation, coupled with pI variants, which increase the pI difference between the two monomers to facilitate purification of heterodimers away from homodimers.

[00358] Exemplary combinations of pI variants are shown in Figures 4 and 5, and Figure 30 of US Publ. App. No. 2016/0355608, all of which are herein incorporated by reference in its entirety and specifically for the disclosure of pI variants. Preferred combinations of pI variants are shown in Figures 3 and 4. As outlined herein and shown in the figures, these changes are shown relative to IgG1, but all isotypes can be altered this way, as well as isotype hybrids. In the case where the heavy chain constant domain is from IgG2-4, R133E and R133Q can also be used.

[00359] In one embodiment, a preferred combination of pI variants has one monomer (the negative Fab side) comprising 208D/295E/384D/418E/421D variants (N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D when relative to human IgG1) and a second monomer (the positive scFv side) comprising a positively charged scFv linker, including (GKPGS)₄ (SEQ ID NO:796). However, as will be appreciated by those in the art, the first monomer includes a CH1 domain, including position 208. Accordingly, in constructs that do not include a CH1 domain (for example for antibodies that do not utilize a CH1 domain on one of the domains), a preferred negative pI variant Fc set includes 295E/384D/418E/421D variants (Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D when relative to human IgG1).

[00360] Accordingly, in some embodiments, one monomer has a set of substitutions from Figure 4 and the other monomer has a charged linker (either in the form of a charged scFv linker because that monomer comprises an scFv or a charged domain linker, as the format dictates, which can be selected from those depicted in Figure 6).

[00361] In some embodiments, modifications are made in the hinge of the Fc domain, including positions 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, and 230 based on EU numbering. Thus, pI mutations and particularly substitutions can be made in one or more of positions 216-230, with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 mutations finding use. Again, all possible combinations are contemplated, alone or with other pI variants in other domains.

[00362] Specific substitutions that find use in lowering the pI of hinge domains include, but are not limited to, a deletion at position 221, a non-native valine or threonine at position 222, a deletion at position 223, a non-native glutamic acid at position 224, a deletion at position 225, a deletion at position 235 and a deletion or a non-native alanine at position 236. In some cases, only pI substitutions are done in the hinge domain, and in others, these substitution(s) are added to other pI variants in other domains in any combination.

[00363] In some embodiments, mutations can be made in the CH2 region, including positions 233, 234, 235, 236, 274, 296, 300, 309, 320, 322, 326, 327, 334 and 339, based on EU numbering. It should be noted that changes in 233-236 can be made to increase effector function (along with 327A) in the IgG2 backbone. Again, all possible combinations of these 14 positions can be made; e.g., an anti-CD28 or anti-B7H3 antibody provided herein may include a variant Fc domain with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 CH2 pI substitutions.

[00364] Specific substitutions that find use in lowering the pI of CH2 domains include, but are not limited to, a non-native glutamine or glutamic acid at position 274, a non-native phenylalanine at position 296, a non-native phenylalanine at position 300, a non-native valine at position 309, a non-native glutamic acid at position 320, a non-native glutamic acid at position 322, a non-native glutamic acid at position 326, a non-native glycine at position 327, a non-native glutamic acid at position 334, a non-native threonine at position 339, and all possible combinations within CH2 and with other domains.

[00365] In this embodiment, the modifications can be independently and optionally selected from position 355, 359, 362, 384, 389, 392, 397, 418, 419, 444 and 447 (EU numbering) of the CH3 region. Specific substitutions that find use in lowering the pI of CH3 domains include, but are not limited to, a non-native glutamine or glutamic acid at position 355, a non-native serine at position 384, a non-native asparagine or glutamic acid at position 392, a non-native methionine at position 397, a non-native glutamic acid at position 419, a non-native glutamic acid at position 359, a non-native glutamic acid at position 362, a non-

native glutamic acid at position 389, a non-native glutamic acid at position 418, a non-native glutamic acid at position 444, and a deletion or non-native aspartic acid at position 447.

3. Isotypic Variants

[00366] In addition, many embodiments of the subject heterodimeric antibodies rely on the “importation” of pI amino acids at particular positions from one IgG isotype into another, thus reducing or eliminating the possibility of unwanted immunogenicity being introduced into the variants. A number of these are shown in Figure 21 of US Publ. 2014/0370013, hereby incorporated by reference. That is, IgG1 is a common isotype for therapeutic antibodies for a variety of reasons, including high effector function. However, the heavy constant region of IgG1 has a higher pI than that of IgG2 (8.10 versus 7.31). By introducing IgG2 residues at particular positions into the IgG1 backbone, the pI of the resulting monomer is lowered (or increased) and additionally exhibits longer serum half-life. For example, IgG1 has a glycine (pI 5.97) at position 137, and IgG2 has a glutamic acid (pI 3.22); importing the glutamic acid will affect the pI of the resulting protein. As is described below, a number of amino acid substitutions are generally required to significantly affect the pI of the variant antibody. However, it should be noted as discussed below that even changes in IgG2 molecules allow for increased serum half-life.

[00367] In other embodiments, non-isotypic amino acid changes are made, either to reduce the overall charge state of the resulting protein (e.g., by changing a higher pI amino acid to a lower pI amino acid), or to allow accommodations in structure for stability, etc. as is more fully described below.

[00368] In addition, by pI engineering both the heavy and light constant domains, significant changes in each monomer of the heterodimer can be seen. As discussed herein, having the pIs of the two monomers differ by at least 0.5 can allow separation by ion exchange chromatography or isoelectric focusing, or other methods sensitive to isoelectric point.

4. Calculating pI

[00369] The pI of each monomer of the antibodies provided herein can depend on the pI of the variant heavy chain constant domain and the pI of the total monomer, including the variant heavy chain constant domain and the fusion partner. Thus, in some embodiments, the

change in pI is calculated on the basis of the variant heavy chain constant domain, using the chart in the Figure 19 of US Pub. 2014/0370013. As discussed herein, which monomer to engineer is generally decided by the inherent pI of the Fv and scaffold regions. Alternatively, the pI of each monomer can be compared.

5. pI Variants that also confer better FcRn in vivo binding

[00370] In the case where the pI variant decreases the pI of the monomer, the pI variant can have the added benefit of improving serum retention in vivo.

[00371] Although still under examination, Fc regions are believed to have longer half-lives in vivo, because binding to FcRn at pH 6 in an endosome sequesters the Fc (Ghetie and Ward, 1997 Immunol Today. 18(12): 592-598, entirely incorporated by reference). The endosomal compartment then recycles the Fc to the cell surface. Once the compartment opens to the extracellular space, the higher pH, ~7.4, induces the release of Fc back into the blood. In mice, Dall'Acqua et al. showed that Fc mutants with increased FcRn binding at pH 6 and pH 7.4 actually had reduced serum concentrations and the same half-life as wild-type Fc (Dall'Acqua et al. 2002, J. Immunol. 169:5171-5180, entirely incorporated by reference). The increased affinity of Fc for FcRn at pH 7.4 is thought to forbid the release of the Fc back into the blood. Therefore, the Fc mutations that will increase Fc's half-life in vivo will ideally increase FcRn binding at the lower pH while still allowing release of Fc at higher pH. The amino acid histidine changes its charge state in the pH range of 6.0 to 7.4. Therefore, it is not surprising to find His residues at important positions in the Fc/FcRn complex.

[00372] Recently it has been suggested that antibodies with variable regions that have lower isoelectric points may also have longer serum half-lives (Igawa et al., 2010 PEDS. 23(5): 385-392, entirely incorporated by reference). However, the mechanism of this is still poorly understood. Moreover, variable regions differ from antibody to antibody. Constant region variants with reduced pI and extended half-life would provide a more modular approach to improving the pharmacokinetic properties of antibodies, as described herein.

D. Additional Fc Variants for Additional Functionality

[00373] In addition to the heterodimerization variants discussed above, there are a number of useful Fc amino acid modification that can be made for a variety of reasons,

including, but not limited to, altering binding to one or more Fc γ R receptors, altered binding to FcRn receptors, etc, as discussed below.

[00374] Accordingly, the antibodies provided herein (heterodimeric, as well as homodimeric) can include such amino acid modifications with or without the heterodimerization variants outlined herein (e.g., the pI variants and steric variants). Each set of variants can be independently and optionally included or excluded from any particular heterodimeric protein.

1. Fc γ R Variants

[00375] Accordingly, there are a number of useful Fc substitutions that can be made to alter binding to one or more of the Fc γ R receptors. In certain embodiments, the subject antibody includes modifications that alter the binding to one or more Fc γ R receptors (i.e., “Fc γ R variants”). Substitutions that result in increased binding as well as decreased binding can be useful. For example, it is known that increased binding to Fc γ RIIIa generally results in increased ADCC (antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity; the cell-mediated reaction wherein nonspecific cytotoxic cells that express Fc γ Rs recognize bound antibody on a target cell and subsequently cause lysis of the target cell). Similarly, decreased binding to Fc γ RIIb (an inhibitory receptor) can be beneficial as well in some circumstances. Amino acid substitutions that find use in the subject antibodies include those listed in US Patent Nos. 8,188,321 (particularly Figure 41) and 8,084,582, and US Publ. App. Nos. 20060235208 and 20070148170, all of which are expressly incorporated herein by reference in their entirety and specifically for the variants disclosed therein that affect Fc γ receptor binding. Particular variants that find use include, but are not limited to, 236A, 239D, 239E, 332E, 332D, 239D/332E, 267D, 267E, 328F, 267E/328F, 236A/332E, 239D/332E/330Y, 239D, 332E/330L, 243A, 243L, 264A, 264V and 299T. Such modification may be included in one or both Fc domains of the subject antibody.

[00376] In some embodiments, the subject antibody includes one or more Fc modifications that increase serum half-life. Fc substitutions that find use in increased binding to the FcRn receptor and increased serum half-life, as specifically disclosed in USSN 12/341,769, hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety, including, but not limited to, 434S, 434A, 428L, 308F, 259I, 428L/434S, 259I/308F, 436I/428L, 436I or V/434S,

436V/428L and 259I/308F/428L. Such modification may be included in one or both Fc domains of the subject antibody.

2. Ablation Variants

[00377] In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody (e.g., anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibody) includes one or more modifications that reduce or remove the normal binding of the Fc domain to one or more or all of the Fc γ receptors (e.g., Fc γ R1, Fc γ RIIa, Fc γ RIIb, Fc γ RIIIa, etc.) to avoid additional mechanisms of action. Such modifications are referred to as "Fc γ R ablation variants" or "Fc knock out (FcKO or KO)" variants. In these embodiments, for some therapeutic applications, it is desirable to reduce or remove the normal binding of the Fc domain to one or more or all of the Fc γ receptors (e.g., Fc γ R1, Fc γ RIIa, Fc γ RIIb, Fc γ RIIIa, etc.) to avoid additional mechanisms of action. That is, for example, in many embodiments, particularly in the use of bispecific antibodies that bind CD28 monovalently, it is generally desirable to ablate Fc γ RIIIa binding to eliminate or significantly reduce ADCC activity. In some embodiments, of the subject antibodies described herein, at least one of the Fc domains comprises one or more Fc γ receptor ablation variants. In some embodiments, of the subject antibodies described herein, both of the Fc domains comprises one or more Fc γ receptor ablation variants. These ablation variants are depicted in Figure 5, and each can be independently and optionally included or excluded, with preferred aspects utilizing ablation variants selected from the group consisting of G236R/L328R, E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S239K, E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S239K/A327G, E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K/A327G and E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del. It should be noted that the ablation variants referenced herein ablate Fc γ R binding but generally not FcRn binding.

[00378] As is known in the art, the Fc domain of human IgG1 has the highest binding to the Fc γ receptors, and thus ablation variants can be used when the constant domain (or Fc domain) in the backbone of the heterodimeric antibody is IgG1. Alternatively, or in addition to ablation variants in an IgG1 background, mutations at the glycosylation position 297 (generally to A or S) can significantly ablate binding to Fc γ RIIIa, for example. Human IgG2 and IgG4 have naturally reduced binding to the Fc γ receptors, and thus those backbones can be used with or without the ablation variants.

E. Combination of Heterodimeric and Fc Variants

[00379] As will be appreciated by those in the art, all of the recited heterodimerization variants (including skew and/or pI variants) can be optionally and independently combined in any way, as long as they retain their “strandedness” or “monomer partition”. In addition, all of these variants can be combined into any of the heterodimerization formats.

[00380] In the case of pI variants, while embodiments finding particular use are shown in the figures, other combinations can be generated, following the basic rule of altering the pI difference between two monomers to facilitate purification.

[00381] In addition, any of the heterodimerization variants, skew and pI, are also independently and optionally combined with Fc ablation variants, Fc variants, FcRn variants, as generally outlined herein.

[00382] Exemplary combination of variants that are included in some embodiments of the heterodimeric 1+1 Fab-scFv-Fc, 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc, 1 + 1 CLC and 2 + 1 CLC format antibodies are included in Figure 8. In some embodiments, the heterodimeric antibody includes a combination of variants as depicted in Figure 8. In certain embodiments, the antibody is a heterodimeric 1+1 Fab-scFv-Fc, 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc, 1 + 1 CLC or 2 + 1 CLC format antibody.

F. Useful Antibody Formats

[00383] As will be appreciated by those in the art and discussed more fully below, the heterodimeric bispecific antibodies provided herein can take on several different configurations as generally depicted in Figures 33 and 34.

[00384] As will be appreciated by those in the art, the heterodimeric formats of the invention can have different valencies as well as be bispecific. That is, heterodimeric antibodies of the invention can be bivalent and bispecific, or trivalent and bispecific, wherein the first antigen is bound by two binding domains and the second antigen by a second binding domain. As is outlined herein, when CD28 is one of the target antigens, it is preferable that the CD28 is bound only monovalently.

[00385] The present invention utilizes CD28 antigen binding domains in combination with B7H3 binding domains. As will be appreciated by those in the art, any collection of

anti-CD28 CDRs, anti-CD28 variable light and variable heavy domains, Fabs and scFvs as depicted in any of the figures (see particularly Figures 16-21) can be used. Similarly, any of the anti-B7H3 antigen binding domains can be used, whether CDRs, variable light and variable heavy domains, Fabs and scFvs as depicted in any of the Figures (e.g., Figures 29-31) can be used, optionally and independently combined in any combination.

1. 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format (“Bottle Opener”)

[00386] One heterodimeric antibody format that finds particular use in subject bispecific antibodies provided herein (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 antibody) is the “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc” or “bottle opener” format as shown in Figure 33A. The 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody includes a first monomer that is a “regular” heavy chain (VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3), wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain. The 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc also includes a light chain that includes a first variable light domain VL1 and a constant light domain CL. The light chain interacts with the VH1-CH1 of the first monomer to form a first antigen binding domain that is a Fab. The second monomer of the antibody includes a second binding domain that is a single chain Fv (“scFv”, as defined below) and a second Fc domain. The scFv includes a second variable heavy domain (VH2) and a second variable light domain (VL2), wherein the VH2 is attached to the VL2 using an scFv linker that can be charged (see, e.g., Figure 6). The scFv is attached to the heavy chain using a domain linker (see, e.g., Figure 7). The two monomers are brought together by the use of amino acid variants (e.g., heterodimerization variants, discussed above) in the constant regions (e.g., the Fc domain, the CH1 domain and/or the hinge region) that promote the formation of heterodimeric antibodies as is described more fully below. This structure is sometimes referred to herein as the “bottle-opener” format, due to a rough visual similarity to a bottle-opener. In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody is a bivalent antibody.

[00387] There are several distinct advantages to the present “1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc” format. As is known in the art, antibody analogs relying on two scFv constructs often have stability and aggregation problems, which can be alleviated in the present invention by the addition of a “regular” heavy and light chain pairing. In addition, as opposed to formats that rely on two heavy chains and two light chains, there is no issue with the incorrect pairing of heavy and light chains (e.g., heavy 1 pairing with light 2, etc.).

[00388] In some embodiments of the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody, one of the first or second antigen binding domain is a CD28 binding domain and the other binding domain is a tumor associated antigen (TAA) binding domain. In some embodiments where the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc includes a CD28 binding domain and a tumor associated antigen (TAA) binding domain, it is the scFv that binds to the CD28, and the Fab that binds the TAA. In some embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. Exemplary anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibodies in the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format is depicted in Figure 35.

[00389] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains of the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody are variant Fc domains that include heterodimerization skew variants (e.g., a set of amino acid substitutions as shown in Figures 3 and 9). Particularly useful heterodimerization skew variants include S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; L368D/K370S : S364K; L368E/K370S : S364K; T411T/E360E/Q362E : D401K; L368D/K370S : S364K/E357L; K370S : S364K/E357Q; T366S/L368A/Y407V : T366W and T366S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C : T366W/S354C (EU numbering)). In exemplary embodiments, one of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the other of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00390] In some embodiments, the variant Fc domains include ablation variants (including those shown in Figure 5). In some embodiments, each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00391] In some embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants (including those shown in Figure 4). In exemplary embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00392] In exemplary embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants

L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00393] In some embodiments, the scFv of the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes a charged scFv linker (including those shown in Figure 6). In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00394] In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q; each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K; and the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the scFv of the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes a (GKPGS)₄ charged scFv linker. In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00395] In some embodiments, one of the first binding domain or the second binding domain binds CD28 and the other binding domain binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA) (see Figure 34A). Any suitable CD28 binding domain can be included in subject 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody, including any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is one of the following CD28 binding domains or a variant thereof: 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing).

[00396] In some embodiments of the mAb-scFv format, the anti-CD28 ABD has a VH domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599,

SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672, and a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID

NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[00397] In some embodiments, one of the first binding domain or the second binding domain of the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA). Suitable TAAs include any of the TAAs disclosed herein. In exemplary embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. Any suitable B7H3 binding domain can be included in subject 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody, including any of the B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain is one of the following B7H3 binding domains or a variant thereof: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00398] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID

NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and a VL domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

[00399] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

[00400] In some embodiments, the the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

[00401] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.

[00402] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.

[00403] In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibody includes a first binding domain that binds CD28 and a second binding domain that binds B7H3. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is one of the following CD28 binding domains or a variant thereof: 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing).

[00404] In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain is one of the following B7H3 binding domains or a variant thereof: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16,

chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, and m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00405] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VH domain and VL domain with amino acid sequences selected from the pairs of a) SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 from omburamab, b) SEQ ID NOs:97 and 101 from enoblituzumab, c) SEQ ID NOs:105 and 109 from BRCA84D, d) SEQ ID NOs:113 and 117 from BRCA69D, e) SEQ ID NOs:121 and 125 from PRCA157, f) SEQ ID NOs:129 and 133 from huPRCA157, g) SEQ ID NOs:137 and 141 from Mab-D; h) SEQ ID NOs:145 and 149 humAb-D; i) SEQ ID NOs:153 and 157 from m30; j) SEQ ID NOs:161 and 165 from M30-H1-L4, k) SEQ ID NOs:169 and 173 SP265; l) SEQ ID NOs:177 and 181 from S10-H50L58; m) SEQ ID NOs:185 and 189 from 8H9, n) SEQ ID NOs:193 and 197 from m852; o) SEQ ID NOs:201 and 205 from m857; p) SEQ ID NOs:209 and 213 from m8524; q) SEQ ID NOs:217 and 221 from 1-1; r) SEQ ID NOs:225 and 229 from 1-2; s) SEQ ID NOs:233 and 237 from 1-4; t) SEQ ID NOs:241 and 245 from 1-5; u) SEQ ID NOs:249 and 253 from 1-7; v) SEQ ID NOs:257 and 261 from 2-5; w) SEQ ID NOs:265 and 269 from 2-8; x) SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 from chAb2; y) SEQ ID NOs:281 and 285 chAb3; z) SEQ ID NOs:289 and 293 from chAb4; aa) SEQ ID NOs:297 and 301 from chAb18; bb) SEQ ID NOs:305 and 309 from chAb13; cc) SEQ ID NOs:313 and 317 from chAb12; dd) SEQ ID NOs:321 and 325 from chAb14; ee) SEQ ID NOs:329 and 333 from chAb6; ff) SEQ ID NOs:337 and 341 from chAb11, gg) SEQ ID NOs:345 and 349 from chAb16; hh) SEQ ID NOs:353 and 357 from chAb10; ii) SEQ ID NOs:361 and 365 from ChAb7; jj) SEQ ID NOs:369 and 373 from chAb8, kk) SEQ ID NOs:377 and 381 from chAb17; ll) SEQ ID NOs:385 and 389 from chAb5, mm) SEQ ID NOs:393 and 397 from huAb3v2.5, nn) SEQ ID NOs:401 and 405 from huAb3v2.6, pp) SEQ ID NOs:409 and 413 from huAb13v1, qq) SEQ ID NOs:417 and 421 from TPP-5706, rr) SEQ ID NOs:425 and 429 from TPP-6642; ss) SEQ ID NOs:433 and 437 from TPP-6850, tt) SEQ ID NOs:441 and 445 from TPP-3803, uu) SEQ ID NOs:449 and 453 from TRL4542, vv) SEQ ID NOs:457 and 461 from h1702, ww) SEQ ID NOs:465 and 469 from h1703, xx) SEQ ID NOs:473 and 477 from huA3, yy) SEQ ID NOs:481 and 485 from huA9 and zz) SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 from m1704. See Figure 17 from USSN 63/092,272.

Figure 10 shows some exemplary Fc domain sequences that are useful in the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format antibodies. The “monomer 1” sequences depicted in Figure 10 typically refer to the Fc domain of the “Fab-Fc heavy chain” and the “monomer 2” sequences refer to the Fc

domain of the “scFv-Fc heavy chain.” In addition, Figures 12-15 provides exemplary CH1-hinge domains, CH1 domains, and hinge domains that can be included in the first or second monomer of the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format. Further, Figure 16 provides useful CL sequences that can be used with this format.

2. 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format (Central-scFv format)

[00406] One heterodimeric antibody format that finds particular use in the subject bispecific antibodies provided herein (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 antibody) is the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format (also referred to as “central-scFv format”) shown in Figure 33B. This antibody format includes three antigen binding domains: two Fab portions and an scFv that is inserted between the VH-CH1 and CH2-CH3 regions of one of the monomers. In some embodiments of this format, the Fab portions each bind a tumor associated antigen (TAA) and the “extra” scFv domain binds CD28. In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody is a trivalent antibody.

[00407] In some embodiments of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format, a first monomer includes a standard heavy chain (i.e., VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3), wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain. A second monomer includes another first variable heavy domain (VH1), a CH1 domain (and optional hinge), a second Fc domain, and an scFv that includes an scFv variable light domain (VL2), an scFv linker and a scFv variable heavy domain (VH2). The scFv is covalently attached between the C-terminus of the CH1 domain of the second monomer and the N-terminus of the second Fc domain using optional domain linkers (VH1-CH1-[optional linker]-VH2-scFv linker-VH2-[optional linker]-CH2-CH3, or the opposite orientation for the scFv, VH1-CH1-[optional linker]-VL2-scFv linker-VH2-[optional linker]-CH2-CH3). The optional linkers can be any suitable peptide linkers, including, for example, the domain linkers included in Figure 7. This embodiment further utilizes a common light chain that includes a variable light domain (VL1) and a constant light domain (CL). The common light chain associates with the VH1-CH1 of the first and second monomers to form two identical Fabs. In some embodiments, the identical Fabs each bind a tumor associated antigen (e.g., B7H3). As for many of the embodiments herein, these constructs can include skew variants, pI variants, ablation variants, additional Fc variants, etc. as desired and described herein.

[00408] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody are variant Fc domains that include heterodimerization skew variants (e.g., a set of amino acid substitutions as shown in Figures 3 and 9). Particularly useful heterodimerization skew variants include S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; L368D/K370S : S364K; L368E/K370S : S364K; T411T/E360E/Q362E : D401K; L368D/K370S : S364K/E357L; K370S : S364K/E357Q; T366S/L368A/Y407V : T366W and T366S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C : T366W/S354C (EU numbering)). In exemplary embodiments, one of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the other of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00409] In some embodiments, the variant Fc domains include ablation variants (including those shown in Figure 5). In some embodiments, each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00410] In some embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants (including those shown in Figure 4). In exemplary embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00411] In some embodiments, the scFv of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes a charged scFv linker (including those shown in Figure 6). In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00412] In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q; each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K; and the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants

N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the scFv of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes a (GKPGS)₄ charged scFv linker. In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00413] In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00414] In some embodiments, the scFv of the second monomer of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody is a CD28 binding and the VH1 of the first and second monomer and the VL1 of the common light chain each form binding domains that bind a tumor associated antigen (TAA, e.g., B7H3) (see Figure 34B). Any suitable CD28 binding domain can be included in subject 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody, including any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is one of the following CD28 binding domains or a variant thereof: 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and the Sequence Listing). In some embodiments of the mAb-scFv format, the anti-CD28 ABD has a VH domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634,

SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672, and a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[00415] In some embodiments, the VH1 of the first and second monomer and the VL1 of the common light chain of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody each form a binding domain that binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA) (see Figure 34B). Suitable TAAs include any of the TAAs disclosed herein. In exemplary embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. Any suitable B7H3 binding domain can be included in subject 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format

antibody, including any of the B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain is one of the following B7H3 binding domains or a variant thereof: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing). In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VH domain and VL domain with amino acid sequences selected from the pairs of a) SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 from omburamab, b) SEQ ID NOs:97 and 101 from enoblituzumab, c) SEQ ID NOs:105 and 109 from BRCA84D, d) SEQ ID NOs:113 and 117 from BRCA69D, e) SEQ ID NOs:121 and 125 from PRCA157, f) SEQ ID NOs:129 and 133 from huPRCA157, g) SEQ ID NOs:137 and 141 from Mab-D; h) SEQ ID NOs:145 and 149 humAb-D; i) SEQ ID NOs:153 and 157 from m30; j) SEQ ID NOs:161 and 165 from M30-H1-L4, k) SEQ ID NOs:169 and 173 SP265; l) SEQ ID NOs:177 and 181 from S10-H50L58; m) SEQ ID NOs:185 and 189 from 8H9, n) SEQ ID NOs:193 and 197 from m852; o) SEQ ID NOs:201 and 205 from m857; p) SEQ ID NOs:209 and 213 from m8524; q) SEQ ID NOs:217 and 221 from 1-1; r) SEQ ID NOs:225 and 229 from 1-2; s) SEQ ID NOs:233 and 237 from 1-4; t) SEQ ID NOs:241 and 245 from 1-5; u) SEQ ID NOs:249 and 253 from 1-7; v) SEQ ID NOs:257 and 261 from 2-5; w) SEQ ID NOs:265 and 269 from 2-8; x) SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 from chAb2; y) SEQ ID NOs:281 and 285 chAb3; z) SEQ ID NOs:289 and 293 from chAb4; aa) SEQ ID NOs:297 and 301 from chAb18; bb) SEQ ID NOs:305 and 309 from chAb13; cc) SEQ ID NOs:313 and 317 from chAb12; dd) SEQ ID NOs:321 and 325 from chAb14; ee) SEQ ID NOs:329 and 333 from chAb6; ff) SEQ ID NOs:337 and 341 from chAb11, gg) SEQ ID NOs:345 and 349 from chAb16; hh) SEQ ID NOs:353 and 357 from chAb10; ii) SEQ ID NOs:361 and 365 from ChAb7; jj) SEQ ID NOs:369 and 373 from chAb8, kk) SEQ ID NOs:377 and 381 from chAb17; ll) SEQ ID NOs:385 and 389 from chAb5, mm) SEQ ID NOs:393 and 397 from huAb3v2.5, nn) SEQ ID NOs:401 and 405 from huAb3v2.6, pp) SEQ ID NOs:409 and 413 from huAb13v1, qq) SEQ ID NOs:417 and 421 from TPP-5706, rr) SEQ ID NOs:425 and 429 from TPP-6642; ss) SEQ ID NOs:433 and 437 from TPP-6850, tt) SEQ ID NOs:441 and 445 from TPP-3803, uu) SEQ ID NOs:449 and 453 from TRL4542, vv) SEQ ID NOs:457

and 461 from h1702, ww) SEQ ID NOs:465 and 469 from h1703, xx) SEQ ID NOs:473 and 477 from huA3, yy) SEQ ID NOs:481 and 485 from huA9 and zz) SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 from m1704. See Figure 17 from USSN 63/092,272.

[00416] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and a VL domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

[00417] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

[00418] In some embodiments, the the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

[00419] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.

[00420] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.

[00421] Figure 11 shows some exemplary Fc domain sequences that are useful with the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format. The “monomer 1” sequences depicted in Figure 11 typically refer to the Fc domain of the “Fab-Fc heavy chain” and the “monomer 2” sequences refer to the Fc domain of the “Fab-scFv-Fc heavy chain.” In addition, Figures 12-15 provides exemplary CH1-hinge domains, CH1 domains, and hinge domains that can be included in the first or second monomer of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format. Further, Figure 16 provides useful CL sequences that can be used with this format. Exemplary anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibodies in the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format are depicted in Figure 36.

3. 1 + 1 CLC Format

[00422] One heterodimeric antibody format that finds particular use in subject bispecific antibodies provided herein (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 antibody) is the “1 + 1 Common Light Chain” or “1 + 1 CLC” format, which is depicted in Figure 33C. The 1 + 1 CLC format antibody includes a first monomer that includes a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; a second monomer that includes a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-C3 is a second Fc domain; and a third monomer “common light chain” comprising VL-CL, wherein VL is a common variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain. In such embodiments, the VL pairs with the VH1 to form a first binding domain with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a second binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 CLC format antibody is a bivalent antibody.

[00423] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains of the 1 + 1 CLC format are variant Fc domains that include heterodimerization skew variants (e.g., a set of amino acid substitutions as shown in Figures 3 and 9). Particularly useful heterodimerization skew variants include S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; L368D/K370S : S364K;

L368E/K370S : S364K; T411T/E360E/Q362E : D401K; L368D/K370S : S364K/E357L; K370S : S364K/E357Q; T366S/L368A/Y407V : T366W and T366S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C : T366W/S354C (EU numbering). In exemplary embodiments, one of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the other of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00424] In some embodiments, the variant Fc domains include ablation variants (including those shown in Figure 5). In some embodiments, each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00425] In some embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first or second monomer includes pI variants (including those shown in Figure 4). In exemplary embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first or second monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00426] In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 CLC format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00427] In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q; each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K; and the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00428] In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00429] In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 CLC format antibody provided herein further includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00430] In some embodiments, one of the first binding domain or the second binding domain binds CD28 and the other binding domain binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA) (see Figure 34C). Any suitable CD28 binding domain can be included in subject 1 + 1 CLC format antibody, including any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is one of the following CD28 binding domains or a variant thereof: 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 binding domain includes a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain includes a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain or variant thereof and a light variable domain of any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments of the mAb-scFv format, the anti-CD28 ABD has a VH domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657,

SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672, and a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[00431] In some embodiments, one of the first binding domain or the second binding domain of the 1 + 1 CLC format antibody binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA). Suitable TAAs include any of the TAAs disclosed herein. In exemplary embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. Any suitable B7H3 binding domain can be included in subject 1 + 1 CLC format antibody, including any of the B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain is one of the following B7H3 binding domains or a variant thereof: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157,

huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00432] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and a VL domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

[00433] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

[00434] In some embodiments, the the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

[00435] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.

[00436] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.

[00437] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VH domain and VL domain with amino acid sequences selected from the pairs of a) SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 from omburamab, b) SEQ ID NOs:97 and 101 from enoblituzumab, c) SEQ ID NOs:105 and 109 from BRCA84D, d) SEQ ID NOs:113 and 117 from BRCA69D, e) SEQ ID NOs:121 and 125 from PRCA157, f) SEQ ID NOs:129 and 133 from huPRCA157, g) SEQ ID NOs:137 and 141 from Mab-D; h) SEQ ID NOs:145 and 149 humAb-D; i) SEQ ID NOs:153 and 157 from m30; j) SEQ ID NOs:161 and 165 from M30-H1-L4, k) SEQ ID NOs:169 and 173 SP265; l) SEQ ID NOs:177 and 181 from S10-H50L58; m) SEQ ID NOs:185 and 189 from 8H9, n) SEQ ID NOs:193 and 197 from m852; o) SEQ ID NOs:201 and 205 from m857; p) SEQ ID NOs:209 and 213 from m8524; q) SEQ ID NOs:217 and 221 from 1-1; r) SEQ ID NOs:225 and 229 from 1-2; s) SEQ ID NOs:233 and 237 from 1-4; t) SEQ ID NOs:241 and 245 from 1-5; u) SEQ ID NOs:249 and 253 from 1-7; v) SEQ ID NOs:257 and 261 from 2-5; w) SEQ ID NOs:265 and 269 from 2-8; x) SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 from chAb2; y) SEQ ID NOs:281 and 285 chAb3; z) SEQ ID NOs:289 and 293 from chAb4; aa) SEQ ID NOs:297 and 301 from chAb18; bb) SEQ ID NOs:305 and 309 from chAb13; cc) SEQ ID NOs:313 and 317 from chAb12; dd) SEQ ID NOs:321 and 325 from chAb14; ee) SEQ ID NOs:329 and 333 from chAb6; ff) SEQ ID NOs:337 and 341 from chAb11, gg) SEQ ID NOs:345 and 349 from chAB16; hh) SEQ ID NOs:353 and 357 from chAb10; ii) SEQ ID NOs:361 and 365 from ChAb7; jj) SEQ ID NOs:369 and 373 from chAb8, kk) SEQ ID NOs:377 and 381 from chAb17; ll) SEQ ID NOs:385 and 389 from chAb5, mm) SEQ ID NOs:393 and 397 from huAb3v2.5, nn) SEQ ID NOs:401 and 405 from huAb3v2.6, pp) SEQ ID NOs:409 and 413 from huAb13v1, qq) SEQ ID NOs:417 and 421 from TPP-5706, rr) SEQ ID NOs:425 and 429 from TPP-6642; ss) SEQ ID NOs:433 and 437 from TPP-6850, tt) SEQ ID NOs:441 and 445 from TPP-3803, uu) SEQ ID NOs:449 and 453 from TRL4542, vv) SEQ ID NOs:457 and 461 from h1702, ww) SEQ ID NOs:465 and 469 from h1703, xx) SEQ ID

NOs:473 and 477 from huA3, yy) SEQ ID NOs:481 and 485 from huA9 and zz) SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 from m1704. See Figure 17 from USSN 63/092,272.

[00438] In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain includes a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain includes a 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22 variable heavy domain and a light variable domain of any of the CD28 or B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain includes a 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22 variable heavy domain or a variant thereof and a 1A7[CD28]_L1 variable light domain or a variant thereof.

[00439] In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 CLC format antibody includes a first binding domain that binds CD28 and a second binding domain that binds B7H3. In particular embodiments, the variable heavy domain of the first binding domain (i.e., the CD28 binding domain) is a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain or variant thereof. In some embodiments, the variable heavy domain of the second binding domain (i.e., the B7H3 binding domain) is a 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22 variable heavy domain or variant thereof. In some embodiments, the 1 + 1 CLC format antibody includes a common light chain that includes the variable light domain of any of the CD28 or B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the variable light domain is a 1A7[CD28]_L1 variable light domain or a variant thereof. Exemplary anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibodies in the 1 + 1 CLC format are depicted in Figure 37.

4. 2 + 1 CLC Format

[00440] Another heterodimeric antibody format that finds particular use in subject bispecific antibodies provided herein (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 antibody) is the “2 + 1 Common Light Chain” or “2 + 1 CLC” format, which is depicted in Figure 33D. The 2 + 1 CLC format includes a first monomer that includes a VH1-CH1-linker-VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein the VH1s are each a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain; a second monomer that includes a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and a third monomer that includes a “common light chain” VL-CL, wherein VL is a common variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain. The VL pairs with each of the VH1s of the first monomer to form two first binding domains, each with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a second binding domain with a second antigen binding

specificity. The linker of the first monomer can be any suitable linker, including any one of the domain linkers or combinations thereof described in Figure 7. In some embodiments, the linker is EPKSCGKPGSGKPGS (SEQ ID NO:1182). In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 CLC format antibody is a trivalent antibody.

[00441] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains of the 2 + 1 CLC format are variant Fc domains that include heterodimerization skew variants (e.g., a set of amino acid substitutions as shown in Figures 3 and 9). Particularly useful heterodimerization skew variants include S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; L368D/K370S : S364K; L368E/K370S : S364K; T411T/E360E/Q362E : D401K; L368D/K370S : S364K/E357L; K370S : S364K/E357Q; T366S/L368A/Y407V : T366W and T366S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C : T366W/S354C (EU numbering)). In exemplary embodiments, one of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the other of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00442] In some embodiments, the variant Fc domains include ablation variants (including those shown in Figure 5). In some embodiments, each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00443] In some embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first or second monomer includes pI variants (including those shown in Figure 4). In exemplary embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first or second monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00444] In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 CLC format antibody provided herein further includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00445] In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q; each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K; and the constant

domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 CLC format antibody provided herein further includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00446] In some embodiments, the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, and the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00447] In some embodiments, each of the two first binding domains binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA) and the second binding domain binds CD28 (see Figure 34D). Any suitable CD28 binding domain can be included in the subject 2 + 1 CLC format antibody, including any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is one of the following CD28 binding domains or a variant thereof: 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing). In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 binding domain includes a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain includes a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain or variant thereof and a light variable domain of any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1 or a variant thereof.

[00448] In some embodiments of the mAb-scFv format, the anti-CD28 ABD has a VH domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619,

SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672, and a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[00449] In some embodiments, each of the two first binding domains binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA). In certain embodiments, the two first binding domains bind the same TAA. Suitable TAAs include any of the TAAs disclosed herein. In exemplary embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. Any suitable B7H3 binding domain can be included in subject 2 + 1 CLC format antibody, including any of the B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain is one of the following B7H3 binding domains or a variant thereof: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00450] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID

NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and a VL domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

[00451] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

[00452] In some embodiments, the the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

[00453] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.

[00454] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.

[00455] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VH domain and VL domain with amino acid sequences selected from the pairs of a) SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 93 from omburamab, b) SEQ ID NOs:97 and 101 from enoblituzumab, c) SEQ ID NOs:105 and 109 from BRCA84D, d) SEQ ID NOs:113 and 117 from BRCA69D, e) SEQ ID NOs:121 and 125 from PRCA157, f) SEQ ID NOs:129 and 133 from huPRCA157, g) SEQ ID NOs:137 and 141 from Mab-D; h) SEQ ID NOs:145 and 149 humAb-D; i) SEQ ID NOs:153 and 157 from m30; j) SEQ ID NOs:161 and 165 from M30-H1-L4, k) SEQ ID NOs:169 and 173 SP265; l) SEQ ID NOs:177 and 181 from S10-H50L58; m) SEQ ID NOs:185 and 189 from 8H9, n) SEQ ID NOs:193 and 197 from m852; o) SEQ ID NOs:201 and 205 from m857; p) SEQ ID NOs:209 and 213 from m8524; q) SEQ ID NOs:217 and 221 from 1-1; r) SEQ ID NOs:225 and 229 from 1-2; s) SEQ ID NOs:233 and 237 from 1-4; t) SEQ ID NOs:241 and 245 from 1-5; u) SEQ ID NOs:249 and 253 from 1-7; v) SEQ ID NOs:257 and 261 from 2-5; w) SEQ ID NOs:265 and 269 from 2-8; x) SEQ ID NOs: 273 and 277 from chAb2; y) SEQ ID NOs:281 and 285 chAb3; z) SEQ ID NOs:289 and 293 from chAb4; aa) SEQ ID NOs:297 and 301 from chAb18; bb) SEQ ID NOs:305 and 309 from chAb13; cc) SEQ ID NOs:313 and 317 from chAb12; dd) SEQ ID NOs:321 and 325 from chAb14; ee) SEQ ID NOs:329

and 333 from chAb6; ff) SEQ ID NOs:337 and 341 from chAb11, gg) SEQ ID NOs:345 and 349 from chAb16; hh) SEQ ID NOs:353 and 357 from chAb10; ii) SEQ ID NOs:361 and 365 from ChAb7; jj) SEQ ID NOs:369 and 373 from chAb8, kk) SEQ ID NOs:377 and 381 from chAb17; ll) SEQ ID NOs:385 and 389 from chAb5, mm) SEQ ID NOs:393 and 397 from huAb3v2.5, nn) SEQ ID NOs:401 and 405 from huAb3v2.6, pp) SEQ ID NOs:409 and 413 from huAb13v1, qq) SEQ ID NOs:417 and 421 from TPP-5706, rr) SEQ ID NOs:425 and 429 from TPP-6642; ss) SEQ ID NOs:433 and 437 from TPP-6850, tt) SEQ ID NOs:441 and 445 from TPP-3803, uu) SEQ ID NOs:449 and 453 from TRL4542, vv) SEQ ID NOs:457 and 461 from h1702, ww) SEQ ID NOs:465 and 469 from h1703, xx) SEQ ID NOs:473 and 477 from huA3, yy) SEQ ID NOs:481 and 485 from huA9 and zz) SEQ ID NOs: 489 and 493 from m1704. See Figure 17 from USSN 63/092,272.

[00456] In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain includes a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain includes a 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22 variable heavy domain and a light variable domain of any of the CD28 or B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In exemplary embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain includes a 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22 variable heavy domain or a variant thereof and a 1A7[CD28]_L1 variable light domain or a variant thereof.

[00457] In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 CLC format antibody includes two first binding domains that each bind B7H3 and a second binding domain that binds CD28. In some embodiments, the variable heavy domain of each of the first binding domains (i.e., the B7H3 binding domains) is a 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22 variable heavy domain or variant thereof. In particular embodiments, the variable heavy domain of the second binding domain (i.e., the CD28 binding domain) is a 1A7[CD28]_H1.14 variable heavy domain or variant thereof. In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 CLC format antibody includes a common light chain that includes the variable light domain of any of the CD28 or B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the variable light domain is a 1A7[CD28]_L1 variable light domain or a variant thereof. Exemplary anti-B7H3 x anti-CD28 bispecific antibodies in the 2 + 1 CLC format are depicted in Figure 38.

[00458] Figure 13 depicts sequences for “CH1 + half hinge” domain linker that find use in embodiments of the 2 + 1 CLC format. In the 2 + 1 CLC format, the “CH1 + half hinge” sequences find use linking the first variable heavy domain (V_H) to the second V_H domain on the Fab-Fab-Fc side of the bispecific antibody.

[00459] In some embodiments, the second monomer comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1019, the first monomer comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1020, and the light chain has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1021.

5. 2+1 mAb-scFv Format

[00460] One heterodimeric antibody format that finds particular use in the subject bispecific antibodies provided herein (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 antibody) is the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format shown in Figure 33E. This antibody format includes three antigen binding domains: two Fab portions and an scFv that is attached to the C-terminal of one of the heavy chains. In some embodiments of this format, the Fab portions each bind a tumor associated antigen (TAA), in this case, human B7H3 and the “extra” scFv domain binds CD28. That is, this mAb-scFv format is a trivalent antibody.

[00461] In these embodiments, the first chain or monomer comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, the second monomer comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-domain linker-scFv domain, where the scFv domain comprises a second VH (VH2), a second VL (VL2) and a scFv linker. As for all the scFv domains herein, the scFv domain can be in either orientation, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2 or VL2-scFv linker-VH2. Accordingly, the second monomer may comprise, from N- to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-domain linker-VH2-scFv linker-VL2 or VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-domain linker-VL2-scFv linker-VH2. The composition also comprises a light chain, VL1-CL. In these embodiments, the VH1-VL1 each form a first ABD and the VH2-VL2 form a second ABD. In some embodiments, the first ABD binds to a tumor target antigen, including human B7H3, and the second ABD binds human CD28.

[00462] In some embodiments, the first and second Fc domains of the 2+1 mAb-scFv format antibody are variant Fc domains that include heterodimerization skew variants (e.g., a set of amino acid substitutions as shown in Figures 3 and 9). Particularly useful heterodimerization skew variants include S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; L368D/K370S : S364K; L368E/K370S : S364K; T411T/E360E/Q362E : D401K; L368D/K370S : S364K/E357L; K370S : S364K/E357Q; T366S/L368A/Y407V : T366W and T366S/L368A/Y407V/Y349C : T366W/S354C (EU numbering)). In exemplary embodiments, one of the first or second variant Fc domains includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the other of the first or second variant Fc domains includes

heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00463] In some embodiments, the variant Fc domains include ablation variants (including those shown in Figure 5). In some embodiments, each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00464] In some embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants (including those shown in Figure 4). In exemplary embodiments, the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00465] In some embodiments, the scFv of the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format antibody provided herein includes a charged scFv linker (including those shown in Figure 6). In some embodiments, the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00466] In exemplary embodiments, the first variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants L368D/K370S and the second variant Fc domain includes heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q; each of the first and second variant Fc domains include ablation variants E233P/L234V/L235A/G236_/S267K; and the constant domain (CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3) of the first monomer includes pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering. In some embodiments, the scFv of the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format antibody provided herein includes a (GKPGS)₄ charged scFv linker. In some embodiments, 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format antibody provided herein includes FcRn variants M428L/N434S, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

[00467] In some embodiments, the scFv of the second monomer of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody is a CD28 binding and the VH1 of the first and second monomer and the VL1 of the common light chain each form binding domains that bind a tumor associated antigen (TAA, e.g., B7H3) (see Figure 26B). Any suitable CD28 binding domain

can be included in subject 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format antibody, including any of the CD28 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the CD28 binding domain is one of the following CD28 binding domains or a variant thereof: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14L1, 1A7[CD28]_H1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.1_L1.71, 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1.71, CD28.3[CD28]_H0L0, TGN1412_H1L1, 341VL34[CD28]_H1L1, 341VL36[CD28]_H1L1, 281VL4[CD28]_H1L1, HuTN228[CD28]_H1L1, PV1[CD28]_H0L0, m9.3[CD28]_H0L0, hu9.3[CD28]_H1L1 (Figures 18-21 and 23 and Sequence Listing).

[00468] In some embodiments of the mAb-scFv format, the anti-CD28 ABD has a VH domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672, and a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID

NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

[00469] In some embodiments, the VH1 of the first and second monomer and the VL1 of the common light chain of the 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody each form a binding domain that binds a tumor associated antigen (TAA) (see Figure 26B). Suitable TAAs include any of the TAAs disclosed herein. In exemplary embodiments, the TAA is B7H3. Any suitable B7H3 binding domain can be included in subject 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format antibody, including any of the B7H3 binding domains provided herein. In some embodiments, the B7H3 binding domain is one of the following B7H3 binding domains or a variant thereof: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, omburtamab, enoblituzumab, BRCA84D, BRCA69D, PRCA157, huPRCA157, mAb-D, humAb-D, M30, M30-H1-L4, SP265, S10-H50L58, 8H9, m852, m857, m8524, 1-1, 1-2, 1-4, 1-5, 1-7, 2-5, 2-8, chAb2, chAb3, chAb4, chAb18, chAb13, chAb12, chAb14, chAb6, chAb11, chAb16, chAb10, chAb7, chAb8, chAb17, chAb5, huAb3v2.5, huAb3v2.6, huAb13v1, TPP-5706, TPP-6642, TPP-6850, TPP-3803, TRL4542, h1702, h1703, huA3, huA9, m1704 (Figures 26-31 and the Sequence Listing).

[00470] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD has a VL domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a variable heavy domain with an amino

acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and a VL domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

[00471] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

[00472] In some embodiments, the the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

[00473] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.

[00474] In some embodiments, the anti-B7H3 ABD comprises a VH domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.

[00475] Figures 10-11 show some exemplary Fc domain sequences that are useful with the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format. The “monomer 1” sequences depicted in Figure 10 typically refer to the Fc domain of the “Fab-Fc heavy chain” and the “monomer 2” sequences refer to the Fc domain of the “Fab-Fc-scFv” heavy chain.” In addition, Figures 12-14 provides exemplary CH1 (optionally including hinge or half-hinge domains) that can be used in either the “Fab-Fc heavy chain” monomer or the the “Fab-Fc-scFv” heavy chain.” Figure 15 provides exemplary hinge domains that may be used in either the “Fab-Fc heavy chain” monomer or the the “Fab-Fc-scFv” heavy chain.” Further, Figure 16 provides useful CL sequences that can be used with this format.

6. Monospecific, monoclonal antibodies

[00476] As will be appreciated by those in the art, the novel Fv sequences outlined herein can also be used in both monospecific antibodies (e.g., “traditional monoclonal antibodies”) or non-heterodimeric bispecific formats. Accordingly, the present invention provides monoclonal (monospecific) antibodies comprising the 6 CDRs and/or the vh and vl sequences from the figures, generally with IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4 constant regions, with IgG1, IgG2 and IgG4 (including IgG4 constant regions comprising a S228P amino acid substitution) finding particular use in some embodiments. That is, any sequence herein with a “H_L” designation can be linked to the constant region of a human IgG1 antibody.

[00477] In some embodiments, the monospecific antibody is a B7H3 monospecific antibody. In certain embodiments, the monospecific anti-B7H3 antibody includes the 6 CDRs of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, 3C4[B7H3]_H1L1.1, and 4F12[B7H3]_H2L1.1 (Figures 26-31). In some embodiments, the monospecific B7H3 antibody includes the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of any of the following B7H3 antigen binding domains: 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1/1A7[CD28]_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22_L1, 2E4A3.189[B7H3]_H1.22/1A7[CD28]_L1, 6A1[B7H3]_H1L1, 3C4[B7H3]_H1L1.1, and 4F12[B7H3]_H2L1.1 (Figures 26-31). .

[00478] In some embodiments, the monospecific antibody is a CD28 monospecific antibody. In certain embodiments, the monospecific anti-CD28 antibody includes the 6

CDRs of any of the following CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, and 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1 ; (Figures 18 and 19). In some embodiments, the monospecific anti-CD28 antibody includes the variable heavy domain and variable light domain of any of the CD28 antigen binding domains: 1A7[CD28]_H1L1, and 1A7[CD28]_H1.14_L1 (Figure 18 and 19).

VI. Nucleic Acids

[00479] In another aspect, provided herein are nucleic acid compositions encoding the antigen binding domains and anti-B7H3 and anti-CD28 antibodies provided herein (e.g., α B7H3 x α CD28 bispecific antibodies).

[00480] As will be appreciated by those in the art, the nucleic acid compositions will depend on the format and scaffold of the heterodimeric protein. Thus, for example, when the format requires three amino acid sequences, such as for the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc or 2 + 1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc formats, 1 + 1 CLC and 2 + 1 CLC formats, three polynucleotides can be incorporated into one or more expression vectors for expression. In exemplary embodiments, each polynucleotide is incorporated into a different expression vector.

[00481] As is known in the art, the nucleic acids encoding the components of the binding domains and antibodies disclosed herein can be incorporated into expression vectors as is known in the art, and depending on the host cells used to produce the heterodimeric antibodies of the invention. Generally the nucleic acids are operably linked to any number of regulatory elements (promoters, origin of replication, selectable markers, ribosomal binding sites, inducers, etc.). The expression vectors can be extra-chromosomal or integrating vectors.

[00482] The polynucleotides and/or expression vectors of the invention are then transformed into any number of different types of host cells as is well known in the art, including mammalian, bacterial, yeast, insect and/or fungal cells, with mammalian cells (e.g., CHO cells), finding use in many embodiments.

[00483] In some embodiments, polynucleotides encoding each monomer are each contained within a single expression vector, generally under different or the same promoter controls. In embodiments of particular use in the present invention, each of these polynucleotides are contained on different expression vectors. As shown herein and in US 62/025,931, hereby incorporated by reference, different vector ratios can be used to drive heterodimer formation. That is, surprisingly, while the proteins comprise first monomer:

second monomer:light chains (in the case of many of the embodiments herein that have three polypeptides comprising the heterodimeric antibody) in a 1:1:2 ratio, these are not the ratios that give the best results.

[00484] The antibodies and ABDs provided herein are made by culturing host cells comprising the expression vector(s) as is well known in the art. Once produced, traditional antibody purification steps are done, including an ion exchange chromatography step. As discussed herein, having the pIs of the two monomers differ by at least 0.5 can allow separation by ion exchange chromatography or isoelectric focusing, or other methods sensitive to isoelectric point. That is, the inclusion of pI substitutions that alter the isoelectric point (pI) of each monomer so that each monomer has a different pI and the heterodimer also has a distinct pI, thus facilitating isoelectric purification of the "1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc" heterodimer (e.g., anionic exchange columns, cationic exchange columns). These substitutions also aid in the determination and monitoring of any contaminating dual scFv-Fc and mAb homodimers post-purification (e.g., IEF gels, cIEF, and analytical IEX columns).

VII. Biological and Biochemical Functionality of the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA Antibodies

[00485] Generally the bispecific anti-CD28 x anti-TAA antibodies described herein (e.g., anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3) are administered to patients with cancer (e.g., a B7H3 associated cancer), and efficacy is assessed, in a number of ways as described herein. Thus, while standard assays of efficacy can be run, such as cancer load, size of tumor, evaluation of presence or extent of metastasis, etc., immuno-oncology treatments can be assessed on the basis of immune status evaluations as well. This can be done in a number of ways, including both in vitro and in vivo assays.

A. Antibody Compositions for In Vivo Administration

[00486] Formulations of the antibodies used in accordance with the present invention are prepared for storage by mixing an antibody having the desired degree of purity with optional pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers (Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences 16th edition, Osol, A. Ed. [1980]), in the form of lyophilized formulations or aqueous solutions. Acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers are nontoxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid and

methionine; preservatives (such as octadecyldimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride; hexamethonium chloride; benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride; phenol, butyl or benzyl alcohol; alkyl parabens such as methyl or propyl paraben; catechol; resorcinol; cyclohexanol; 3-pentanol; and m-cresol); low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, histidine, arginine, or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrins; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugars such as sucrose, mannitol, trehalose or sorbitol; salt-forming counter-ions such as sodium; metal complexes (e.g., Zn-protein complexes); and/or non-ionic surfactants such as TWEEN™, PLURONICS™ or polyethylene glycol (PEG).

VIII. Treatments

[00487] Once made, the compositions of the invention find use in a number of oncology applications, by treating cancer, generally by enhancing immune responses (e.g., T cell activation and proliferation), particularly when used with anti-cancer therapies such as anti-PD1 and anti-tumor bispecific antibodies. In some embodiments, the antibodies provided herein enhance immune responses (e.g., T cell activation and proliferation) by providing agonistic co-stimulation of T cells in the microenvironment of tumors expressing a TAA of interest (e.g., B7H3).

[00488] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibodies provided herein are administered with an anti-tumor therapy including, for example, a checkpoint inhibitor (e.g., anti-PD1 antibody) or anti-tumor bispecific antibodies.

A. Anti-CD28 x anti-TAA/anti-TAA bispecific antibody

[00489] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibodies provided herein are administered with an anti-tumor bispecific antibody that is a T-cell engaging bispecific antibody, such as those that bind to human Cd3.

[00490] In classic T cell/APC interaction, there is a first signal provided by TCR reactivity with peptide-MHC (Signal 1) and a second signal provided by CD28 crosslinking by CD80/CD86 being expressed on APCs (Signal 2) which together fully activate T cells (see

Figure 31A). In contrast, only the first signal is provided in treatment with CD3 bispecific antibodies that target a TAA (i.e., anti-CD3 x anti-TAA bispecific antibodies).

[00491] Without being bound by any particular theory of operation, it is believed that the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibodies provided herein can enhance the anti-tumor response of an anti-CD3 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody by CD28 costimulation (see Figure 31B and Examples 4E and 4F). Thus, in one aspect, provided herein are methods of methods of treating a cancer in a patient by administering the patient an anti-CD3 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody and an anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody provided herein. In some cases, the TTA is the same in both antibodies; thus, for example, there can be co-administration of an anti-CD28 X B7H3 bispecific antibody with an anti-CD3 X B7H3 antibody. In some cases, the TTAs are different. In some embodiments, the administration of the anti-CD3 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody and anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody enhances an immune response against the tumor in the patient. In some embodiments, the anti-CD3 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody and anti-CD28 x anti-TAA binds to different TAAs on the same tumor. In exemplary embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA is an anti-CD28 x anti-B7H3 antibody provided herein.

B. Anti-CD28 x anti-TTA/checkpoint inhibitor

[00492] In some embodiments, the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibodies provided herein are administered with a checkpoint inhibitor (e.g., anti-PD1 antibody). Without being bound by any particular theory of operation, it is believed that checkpoint blockade (e.g. PD-1 blockade) is a useful therapeutic modality to stack with engagement of T cell costimulatory receptors on TILs with agonistic anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibodies as it would provide broad utility in solid tumors and circumvent CTLA4 inhibition of the CD28 pathway. Thus, in another aspect provided herein is a method of treating a cancer in a patient by administering the patient an anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody provided herein and a checkpoint inhibitor. In some embodiments, the administration of the anti-CD28 x anti-TAA bispecific antibody and checkpoint inhibitor enhances an immune response against the tumor in the patient. In some embodiments, the checkpoint inhibitor is a PD-1, PD-L1, or CTLA4 inhibitor. In exemplary embodiments, the PD-1 inhibitor is an anti-PD-1, anti-PD-L1 or anti-CTLA4 antibody.

C. Administrative modalities

[00493] The antibodies provided herein administered to a subject, in accord with known methods, such as intravenous administration as a bolus or by continuous infusion over a period of time.

D. Treatment modalities

[00494] In the methods of the invention, therapy is used to provide a positive therapeutic response with respect to a disease or condition.

[00495] By “positive therapeutic response” is intended an improvement in the disease or condition, and/or an improvement in the symptoms associated with the disease or condition. For example, a positive therapeutic response would refer to one or more of the following improvements in the disease: (1) a reduction in the number of neoplastic cells; (2) an increase in neoplastic cell death; (3) inhibition of neoplastic cell survival; (5) inhibition (i.e., slowing to some extent, preferably halting) of tumor growth; (6) an increased patient survival rate; and (7) some relief from one or more symptoms associated with the disease or condition.

[00496] Positive therapeutic responses in any given disease or condition can be determined by standardized response criteria specific to that disease or condition. Tumor response can be assessed for changes in tumor morphology (i.e., overall tumor burden, tumor size, and the like) using screening techniques such as magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scan, x-radiographic imaging, computed tomographic (CT) scan, bone scan imaging, endoscopy, and tumor biopsy sampling including bone marrow aspiration (BMA) and counting of tumor cells in the circulation.

[00497] In addition to these positive therapeutic responses, the subject undergoing therapy may experience the beneficial effect of an improvement in the symptoms associated with the disease.

[00498] Treatment according to the present invention includes a “therapeutically effective amount” of the medicaments used. A “therapeutically effective amount” refers to an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary, to achieve a desired therapeutic result.

[00499] A therapeutically effective amount may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual, and the ability of the medicaments to elicit a desired response in the individual. A therapeutically effective amount is also one in

which any toxic or detrimental effects of the antibody or antibody portion are outweighed by the therapeutically beneficial effects.

[00500] A “therapeutically effective amount” for tumor therapy may also be measured by its ability to stabilize the progression of disease. The ability of a compound to inhibit cancer may be evaluated in an animal model system predictive of efficacy in human tumors.

[00501] Alternatively, this property of a composition may be evaluated by examining the ability of the compound to inhibit cell growth or to induce apoptosis by in vitro assays known to the skilled practitioner. A therapeutically effective amount of a therapeutic compound may decrease tumor size, or otherwise ameliorate symptoms in a subject. One of ordinary skill in the art would be able to determine such amounts based on such factors as the subject’s size, the severity of the subject’s symptoms, and the particular composition or route of administration selected.

[00502] Dosage regimens are adjusted to provide the optimum desired response (e.g., a therapeutic response). For example, a single bolus may be administered, several divided doses may be administered over time or the dose may be proportionally reduced or increased as indicated by the exigencies of the therapeutic situation. Parenteral compositions may be formulated in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. Dosage unit form as used herein refers to physically discrete units suited as unitary dosages for the subjects to be treated; each unit contains a predetermined quantity of active compound calculated to produce the desired therapeutic effect in association with the required pharmaceutical carrier.

[00503] The specification for the dosage unit forms of the present invention are dictated by and directly dependent on (a) the unique characteristics of the active compound and the particular therapeutic effect to be achieved, and (b) the limitations inherent in the art of compounding such an active compound for the treatment of sensitivity in individuals.

[00504] The efficient dosages and the dosage regimens for the bispecific antibodies used in the present invention depend on the disease or condition to be treated and may be determined by the persons skilled in the art.

[00505] All cited references are herein expressly incorporated by reference in their entirety.

[00506] Whereas particular embodiments of the invention have been described above for purposes of illustration, it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that numerous

variations of the details may be made without departing from the invention as described in the appended claims.

EXAMPLES

[00507] Examples are provided below to illustrate the present invention. These examples are not meant to constrain the present invention to any particular application or theory of operation. For all constant region positions discussed in the present invention, numbering is according to the EU index as in Kabat (Kabat et al., 1991, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 5th Ed., United States Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, entirely incorporated by reference). Those skilled in the art of antibodies will appreciate that this convention consists of nonsequential numbering in specific regions of an immunoglobulin sequence, enabling a normalized reference to conserved positions in immunoglobulin families. Accordingly, the positions of any given immunoglobulin as defined by the EU index will not necessarily correspond to its sequential sequence.

[00508] General and specific scientific techniques are outlined in US Publications 2015/0307629, 2014/0288275 and WO2014/145806, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference in their entirety and particularly for the techniques outlined therein.

Background

[00509] While checkpoint blockade immunotherapies have proven to be effective, many patients nonetheless fail to achieve a response. Engagement of T cell costimulatory receptors on TILs with agonistic antibodies could provide an additional positive signal capable of overcoming negative signals of immune checkpoints and may be a useful therapeutic modality to stack with checkpoint blockade. However, systemic agonism of costimulatory receptors may nonetheless result in systemic toxicity. B7H3 has been found to be broadly overexpressed in cancer cells and tumor vascular cells and may be useful as a tumor target. Accordingly, α B7H3 x α CD28 bispecific antibodies (bsAbs) were engineered with the aim to target agonistic CD28 binding domains to the tumor environment thereby reducing the potential for systemic toxicity.

Example 1: CD28 Binding Domains

1A: Novel CD28 Binding Domains

[00510] An approach considered to avoid the superagonism associated with TGN1412 was to generate novel CD28 binding domains having lower affinity binding to CD28 and/or binding to a different CD28 epitope than TGN1412. In one campaign to generate such novel CD28 binding domains, in-house de novo phage libraries were panned against CD28. In another campaign, rat hybridomas were used to generate additional CD28 binding domains.

1A(a): Phage-derived clone 1A7

[00511] It should be noted that this phage library utilized a human germline VL with diversity introduced into the LCDR3. The amino acid sequences for exemplary phage-derived clone 1A7 are depicted in Figure 18.

[00512] The phage-derived clones were formatted as bivalent mAbs to investigate their binding characteristics. Plasmids containing the variable heavy and variable light domains of select clones were constructed by Gibson assembly and subcloned into a pTT5 expression vector containing the coding sequence for the IgG1 constant regions (with E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S67K ablation variants). DNA was transfected in HEK293E for expression and resulting bivalent mAbs were purified from the supernatant using protein A chromatography.

[00513] Affinity of the phage-derived bivalent mAbs for CD28 was screened using Octet, a BioLayer Interferometry (BLI)-based method. Experimental steps for Octet generally include the following: Immobilization (capture of ligand to a biosensor); Association(dipping of ligand-coated biosensors into wells containing the analyte); and Dissociation (returning of biosensors to well containing buffer). The resulting apparent dissociation constant (KD_{app}) are depicted in Figure 24 for XENP28428 (based on clone 1A7) and additional phage-derived comparators.

[00514] Binding of the phage-derived bivalent mAbs to cell-surface CD28 was investigated. Human PBMCs were incubated with indicated concentrations of XENP28428 or comparator phage-derived mAbs for 1 hour at 4°C. Cells were then then stained with Alexa Fluor® 647 AffiniPure F(ab')₂ Fragment Goat Anti-Human IgG, Fcγ fragment specific secondary antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, Penn.) for 1 hour at 4°C and analyzed by flow cytometry. The data (Figure 25) show that the phage-derived mAbs were

able to bind human PBMCs, although with much weaker maximum binding than prior art anti-CD28 mAb HuTN228 (XENP27181, sequences for which are depicted in Figure 23).

[00515] In view of the weaker CD28 binding, 1A7 was further affinity engineered by introducing substitutions into the VH and/or VL. Sequences for such affinity engineered VH and VL regions are depicted as SEQ ID NOS: 585-756 (with illustrative sequences depicted in Figures 19-20); and sequences for illustrative affinity engineered VH/VL pairs are depicted in Figure 21. Consensus sequences for the FR and CDRs are depicted in Figure 44. Affinity for illustrative affinity engineered 1A7 VH/VL pairs for CD28 are depicted in Figure 22. Notably, the orientation of the VH and VL domains in the context of an scFv affects the binding affinity. Additionally, formatting the VH and VL domains in the context of a Fab domain (for use in common light chain bispecific mAb formats) as opposed to scFv also affects the binding affinity.

1B: Additional CD28 Binding Domains

[00516] VH, VL, and CDR sequences for additional CD28 binding domains which may find use in the α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs of the invention are depicted as SEQ ID NOs: 1-88.

Example 2: B7H3 Binding Domains

2A: Novel B7H3 Binding Domain

[00517] In one campaign to generate novel B7H3 binding domains, in-house de novo phage libraries were panned against B7H3. In another campaign, rat hybridomas were used to generate additional B7H3 binding domains.

2A(a): Phage-derived clone 2E4A3.189

[00518] It should be noted that this phage library was intended to discover binding domains suitable for use in common light chain bispecific antibody formats. Accordingly, it utilized the same human germline VL as in Example 1A(a) except without any diversity. The amino acid sequences for exemplary phage-derived clone 2E4A3.189 are depicted in Figure 26. While this phage-derived clone is useful for enabling common light chain bispecific antibody formats, it had very weak binding affinity for B7H3 and required affinity engineering. As will be further described in Example 3B, the VH of 2E4A3.189 pairs productively with the VL of 1A7, but the VH of 1A7 does not pair productively with the VL

of 2E4A3.189 (despite one amino acid difference). Accordingly to improve affinity, 2E4A3.189 was engineered with substitutions into the VH only, sequences for which are depicted as SEQ ID NOS: 497-584 and in Figure 27, and paired with the VL of 1A7. Consensus sequences for the FR and CDRs are depicted in Figure 75.

2B: Hybridoma-derived clones

[00519] B7H3 binding domains were obtained from rat and rabbit hybridoma and humanized using string content optimization (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 7,657,380, issued February 2, 2010). The amino acid sequences for exemplary humanized rat hybridoma-derived clones 6A1 and 3C4 and humanized rabbit hybridoma-derived clones 4F12 and 38E2 are depicted respectively in Figures 28-31. Binding affinities of the hybridoma clones (and affinity-engineered 2E4A3.189 phage clone) for human and cynomolgus B7H3 were determined in the context of 1 + 1 bsAb format (to obtain monovalent binding affinities), data for which are depicted in Figure 32.

2C: Additional B7H3 Binding Domains

[00520] VH, VL, and CDR sequences for additional B7H3 binding domains which may find use in the B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs of the invention are depicted as SEQ ID NOS: 89-96.

Example 3: Engineering α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs

[00521] A number of formats for B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs were conceived, illustrative formats for which are outlined below and in Figure 33. It should be noted that in each case, the CD28 bispecific antibodies are monovalent for CD28 and incorporate Fc variants to engineered to ablate Fc γ R binding (such as those depicted in Figure 5) to avoid potential superagonism.

3A: Fab-scFv-Fc Formats

3A(a): 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format

[00522] One format utilizing Fab domains and scFv is the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format (depicted schematically in Figure 34A) which comprises a first monomer comprising a single-chain Fv ("scFv") with a first antigen binding specificity covalently attached to a first heterodimeric Fc domain, a second monomer comprising a heavy chain variable region (VH) covalently attached to a complementary second heterodimeric Fc domain, and a light chain (LC) transfected separately so that a Fab domain having a second antigen binding specificity is formed with the variable heavy domain. Sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs

(based on binding domains as described in Examples 1 and 2) in the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format are depicted in Figure 35.

3A(b): 2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc Format

[00523] Another such format is the 2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc format (depicted schematically in Figure 34B) which comprises a first monomer comprising a VH domain covalently attached to an scFv (having a first antigen binding specificity) covalently attached to a first heterodimeric Fc domain, a second monomer comprising a VH domain covalently attached to a complementary second heterodimeric Fc domain, and a LC transfected separately so that Fab domains having a second antigen binding specificity are formed with the VH domains. Sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs (based on binding domains as described in Examples 1 and 2) in the 2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc format are depicted in Figure 36.

3B: Common Light Chain Format

[00524] As described above in Examples 1 and 2, the phage library for discovering CD28 and B7H3 binding domains utilized the same human germline VL, although the CD28 library included diversity in the LCDR3. It was found that the variable light domain of clone 1A7 differed from the variable light domain of anti-B7H3 clone 2E4A3.189 by only a single amino acid in the LCDR3. Accordingly, the possible use of clone 1A7 and clone 2E4A3.189 in a Common Light Chain construct was considered. However, it was surprisingly found that the VH of 2E4A3.189 paired productively with the VL of 1A7, but the VH of 1A7 did not pair productively with the VL of 2E4A3.189 despite only having one amino acid difference in the LCDR3. Further, as noted above, the phage-derived clone 1A7 demonstrated much weaker binding than prior art anti-CD28 mAb HuTN228 providing an opportunity for affinity-optimization. Accordingly, affinity-optimization libraries were generated with focus first on substitutions only in the variable heavy domains of 1A7 and 2E4A3.189. The amino acid sequences for exemplary affinity-optimized 1A7 variable domains H1.1 and H1.14 and affinity-optimized 2E4A3.189 variable heavy domain H1.3 and H1.22 are depicted respectively in Figure 19 and 27.

3B(a): 1 + 1 Common Light Chain Format

[00525] One common light chain format is the 1 + 1 Common Light Chain (CLC) format (depicted schematically in Figure 34C) which comprises a first monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the VH1 to form a binding domain with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. Sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs (based on binding domains as described here) in the 1 + 1 CLC format are depicted in Figure 37.

3B(b): 2 + 1 Common Light Chain Format

[00526] Another common light chain format is the 2 + 1 CLC format (depicted schematically in Figure 34D) which comprises a first monomer comprising VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, a second monomer comprising VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, and a third monomer comprising VL-CL. The VL pairs with the first and second VH1 to form binding domains with a first antigen binding specificity; and the VL pairs with the VH2 to form a binding domain with a second antigen binding specificity. Sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs (based on binding domains as described here) in the 2 + 1 CLC format are depicted in Figure 38.

3C: 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format

[00527] An additional format utilizing Fab domains and scFv is the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format (depicted schematically in Figure 34E) which comprises a first monomer comprising a VH domain covalently attached to a first heterodimeric Fc domain covalently attached to an scFv (having a first antigen binding specificity), a second monomer comprising a VH domain covalently attached to a complementary second heterodimeric Fc domain, and a LC transfected separately so that Fab domains having a second antigen specificity are formed with the VH domains. Sequences for illustrative α B7H3 x α CD28 bsAbs (based on binding domains as described here) in the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format are depicted in Figure 39.

Example 4: Developing B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs

[00528] In classic T cell/APC interaction, there is a first signal provided by TCR reactivity with peptide-MHC (Signal 1) and a second signal provided by CD28 crosslinking by CD80/CD86 being expressed on APCs (Signal 2) which together fully activate T cells (see Figure 40A). In contrast in treatment with CD3 bispecifics, only the first signal is provided. In some settings such as treatment of solid tumors, it might be useful to build in the CD28 signal which may be provided by a CD28 bispecific with the idea to promote activation and proliferation through CD28 costimulation (see Figure 40B). Alternatively, where Signal 1 is already provided by endogenous TCR reactivity with neoepitopes, providing just Signal 2 with a CD28 bispecific antibody may be sufficient to enhance anti-tumor activity. It may nonetheless be useful to stack the CD28 signal with checkpoint blockade to mitigate any checkpoint mediated repression of the added CD28 signal (Figure 41). The following sections characterize B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies of the invention in the context of the foregoing. In this section, B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs were engineered in various formats and with various binding domains with an aim to optimize therapeutic properties.

4A: Tuning B7H3 x CD28 bsAb activity

[00529] The activity of 1 + 1 CD28 bispecific formats having monovalent binding to the tumor-associated antigen was compared against the activity of 2 + 1 CD28 bispecific formats having bivalent binding to the tumor-associated antigen. 50,000 CD3+ T cells were incubated with A549 or SKOV-3 cancer cells as a 10:1 effector:target ratio and treated with a dose titration of the indicated B7H3 x CD28 antibodies and plate bound 1 µg/mL plate-bound CD3 antibody (OKT3). 1 day post T cell seeding, cytokines were measured using MSD assay (Meso Scale Discovery, Rockville, Md.). The data depicted in Figure 42 show that both the B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies induced cytokine release by the T cells. Notably, XENP34339 having bivalent B7H3 binding induced cytokine release more potently than XENP34717 having monovalent B7H3 binding. It should be noted that the difference in potency is less pronounced when using B7H3 binding domains having higher affinity binding (data not shown).

[00530] In another experiment, the impact of CD28 binding affinity on activity was investigated. MCF7 cancer cell (transfected to express anti-CD3 scFv in order to provide the “Signal 1”) were incubated with effector cells at a 1:1 effector:target ratio and the indicated

concentrations of XENP34339, XENP35612, XENP35611, and XENP34336. Each of the bsAbs were in the 2 + 1 CLC format. XENP34339, XENP35612, and XENP35611 each included the 2E4A3.189_H1.22_1A7_L1 B7H3 binding domain while XENP34336 included the lower affinity 2E4A3.189_H1.3_1A7_L1 B7H3 binding domain. XENP34339, XENP35612, XENP35611, and XENP34336 respectively included CD28 binding domains having 77 nM, 270 nM, 610 nM, and 440 nM binding affinity. The data as depicted in Figure 43 show that increased affinity for CD28 enhances potency of the B7H3 x CD28 bsAb.

[00531] In another set of experiments, the activity of a panel of B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs in the presence of additional cancer cells was investigated. CD3+ T cells were incubated with MDA-MB-2331, LnCAP, or DU145 cancer cells at 1:1 E:T ratio, a constant dose of an illustrative B7H33 x CD3 bsAb, and dose titration of B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs. Data are depicted in Figure 43. Consistent with the above, increased affinity for CD28 enhances potency of the B7H3 x CD28 bsAb (XENP34398 > XENP37808). Additionally, the data also indicate that increased affinity for B7H3 enhances potency of the B7H3 x CD28 bsAb (e.g. XENP34398 > XENP37810; XENP35151 and XENP35153 > XENP34732; and XENP37807 > XENP37982). Additionally, the data indicate that the 2 + 1 CLC format is more potent in enhancing IL-2 secretion in comparison to the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format (XENP34398 > XENP37807).

4B: Tuning CD28 bsAb pharmacokinetic profile

[00532] Next, the pharmacokinetic profile of various B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs of the invention were investigated.

[00533] In a first study, the pharmacokinetics of XENP34398 (having the 2+1 CLC format), XENP36781 (having the 2+1 mAb-scFv format), and XENP34395 (having the 2+1 central scFv format) were all tested in cynomolgus at a range of dosing levels. As depicted in Figure 45, XENP34398 in the 2+1 CLC format was found to have significantly better pharmacokinetics than the 2+1 mAb-scFv format which was in turn slightly better than the 2+1 Fab₂-scFv-Fc format, at each dose level tested. Although there were other differences between these molecules in addition to the format (e.g. differences in the B7H3 binding domain), the data suggest the 2 + 1 CLC format may be advantageous in the context of B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs.

[00534] Additional B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs were engineered with the various B7H3 binding domains (and its various formats) as described in Example 2 and pharmacokinetic

profiles were investigated in another cynomolgus study. Figure 46A-C depicts a comparison XENP34398, XENP37808 and XENP37810, each of which are bsAbs in the 2 + 1 CLC format. XENP34398 and XENP37810 have the same CD28 binding domain (1A7_H1.14_L1 Fab) but different affinity B7H3 binding domains (based on the same phage-derived clone, but the variant in XENP34398 had higher affinity B7H3 binding than the variant in XENP37810). XENP34398 and XENP37808 have the same B7H3 binding domain (2E4A3.189_H1.22_1A7_L1) but different affinity CD28 binding domains (based on 1A7, but the variant in XENP34398 had tighter binding affinity than the variant in XENP37808). Figure 46D-F depicts a comparison of XENP34732, XENP35151, and XENP35153, each of which are bsAbs in the 1 + 1 Fab-scFv-Fc format and having the same CD28 binding domain (1A7_H1.14_L1 scFv) but different B7H3 binding domains (respectively, 6A1, 4F12, and 38E2). The data show that each of the 3 molecules having different B7H3 binding domains had differing PK profiles despite being otherwise identical. In particular, XENP35151 (having 4F12 binding domain which as described in Example 2B has much tighter binding affinity than either 6A1 and 38E2) demonstrated worse PK profile in comparison to both XENP34732 and XENP35153 (respectively having 6A1 and 38E2 binding domains). This suggests that at least in the 1 + 1 format, the binding affinity for B7H3 may impact pharmacokinetic profile. Figures 46G-H depicts comparison of XENP37807 and XENP37982, each of which are bsAbs in the 2 + 1 mAb-scFv format and having the same CD28 binding domain (1A7_H1.14_L1 scFv) but different B7H3 binding domains (respectively 2E4 and 3C4).

4C: Summary of select B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs

[00535] Figure 47 depicts a summary of properties of several of the B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs of the invention. It should be noted that some of the data depicted in this summary table may not be the same experimental data depicted elsewhere in the Working Examples as some of those illustrate experimental data from earlier stages of development.

Example 5: Additional characterization of illustrative B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies

[00536] Illustrative B7H3 x CD28 bsAbs XENP34339 (or Xtend analog XENP34398) and XENP35612 (or Xtend analog XENP37808) were further characterized to generally demonstrate useful properties of the B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies of the invention.

5A: XENP34339 restores CD28 signaling

[00537] CTLA-4 is an immune checkpoint receptor that competes with CD28 for CD28 ligands CD80 and CD86; therefore, in the presence of CTLA-4 (as would be found in the tumor environment), CD28 signaling is dampened. Restoration of CD28 signaling by the CD28 bispecific antibodies of the invention were investigated in a mixed lymphocyte reaction. 100,000 CD3⁺ T cells were incubated with 10,000 dendritic cells (STEMCELL Technologies, Vancouver, Canada) having high B7H3 expression and 1 µg/mL CTLA-4-Fc were treated with a dose titration of B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibody XENP34339. 3 days post T cell seeding, cytokines were measured using MSD assay. The data as depicted in Figure 48 show that XENP34339 enables endogenous CD28 signaling levels (i.e. absent introduced blockade by CTLA-4-Fc).

5B: XENP34339 combines productively with PD-1 blockade

[00538] Checkpoint blockade (e.g. PD-1 blockade) may be a useful therapeutic modality to stack with engagement of T cell costimulatory receptors on TILs with agonistic antibodies as it would provide broad utility in solid tumors and circumvent CTLA4 inhibition of CD28 pathway. Accordingly, the combination of B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies XENP34339 and XENP34389 with XENP16432 (a bivalent anti-PD-1 mAb based on the variable regions of nivolumab; sequences depicted in Figure 17) was investigated. 10,000 MDA-MB-231 cancer cells were treated with 100 ng/ml HLA-A2*0201 restricted CMV pp65 (NLVPMVATV) peptide (NLV peptide) overnight. The following day, 100,000 CD3⁺ enriched cells from a CMV⁺ donor were added along with XENP16432 (PD-1 blockade; 10 µg/ml), XENP34339 (B7H3 x CD28 in 2 + 1 CLC format with B7H3 binding domain based on 2E4A3.189 and CD28 binding domain based on 1A7; 1 µg/ml), XENP34389 (B7H3 x CD28 in 2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc format with B7H3 binding domain based on 6A1 and CD28 binding domain based on 1A7; 1 µg/ml), and combinations of the B7H3 x CD28 with XENP16432. 1 day after treatment, cell supernatant was assayed for cytokines using MSD

assay (data for which are shown in Figure 50 for experiments using CD3⁺ T cells from 2 different donors). The data show that incubation with XENP34339 alone induced cytokine release from T cells and combined synergistically with PD-1 blockade to enhance cytokine release. Notably, XENP34389 (2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc format) did not combine synergistically with PD-1 blockade. In a similar experiment, 20,000 MCF7 cancer cells were seeded in the presence of 100 ng/mL NLV peptide. After 24 hours, 200,000 CD3⁺ T cells (10:1 E:T) isolated from a CMV⁺ PBMC donor and the test articles (PBS control, XENP34339 alone, PD-1 mAb XENP16432 alone, or XENP34339 + XENP16432) were added. After 6 days, cells were assessed via flow cytometry. Consistent with the above, the data depicted in Figure 51 PD-1 blockade enhances expansion of NLV-tetramer positive CD8⁺ T cells by XENP34339.

[00539] To investigate whether the difference observed for XENP34339 resulted from the difference in B7H3 binding domain or the difference in bispecific antibody format, the component binding domains of XENP34339 and XENP34389 were biophysically characterized using Octet. In a first experiment to determine the binding affinities of 2E4A3.189 and 6A1 for B7H3 antigen, XENP34339 and XENP34389 were reformatted to monovalently bind to B7H3 antigen (respectively as XENP34717 and XENP34728, sequences for which are depicted in Figures 37 and 36). Anti-mouse Fc biosensors were used to capture mouse Fc fusions of B7H3, either the full extracellular V1C1-V2V2 domain or the individual V1C1 or V2C2 domains, and dipped into multiple concentrations of XENP34717 or XENP34728. Kinetic analyses were performed by global fitting of binding data with a 1:1 Langmuir binding model. The resulting dissociation constant (KD) are depicted in Figure 52, and the data show that the 6A1 binding domain provided slightly tighter binding to B7H3 than the 2E4A3.189. Next, the binding affinities of the CD28 binding domains for CD28 antigen in the 2 + 1 CLC format and the 2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc format was investigated. Anti-HIS capture (HIS1K) biosensors were used to capture CD28-Fc-His protein and dipped into multiple concentrations of XENP34339 or XENP34389. Kinetic analyses were performed by global fitting of binding data with a 1:1 Langmuir binding model as well as steady state model. The resulting dissociation constant (KD) are depicted in Figure 53. The data show that the 2 + 1 CLC format enabled much tighter binding to CD28 antigen than the 2 + 1 Fab2-scFv-Fc format. Collectively, the data suggests that the differences observed in the activity of XENP34339 and XENP34389 were due to the differences in bispecific antibody format.

5C: XENP34339 overcomes cancer cell resistance to CD3 bispecifics at low effector to target ratios

[00540] It has been reported in literature that non-inflamed, cold tumors such as prostate cancer have low effector:target ratio. Accordingly, cell kill at a 1:1 effector:target was assessed using xCELLigence Real Time Cell Analysis instrument (ACEA Biosciences, San Diego, CA). 2,500 LNCaP cancer cells were first seeded. After 48 hours, freshly enriched CD3⁺ T cells at an effector:target of 1:1 were added along with antibodies (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602 alone or XENP31602 in combination with XENP34339; sequences for XENP31602 are depicted in Figure 54) at the indicated concentrations. Cell kill was recorded for 5 days post T cell seeding. The data as depicted in Figure 55 show that XENP31602 alone struggled to enhance cell kill in comparison to incubation of cancer and T cells alone indicating that there is a resistance to the CD3 bispecific at the low 1:1 effector to target ratio.

[00541] Notably, addition of B7H3 x CD28 overcomes cancer cell resistance to the CD3 bispecific. Although this experiment utilized a PSMA x CD3 bispecific antibody, it is reasonable to expect a similar outcome in combining the B7H3 x CD28 bispecific antibodies of the invention with other CD3 bispecific antibodies including those utilizing the CD3 binding domains depicted in Figure 56.

5D: XENP34339 combines with PSMA x CD3 bispecifics to enhance activity only in the presence of both B7H3 and PSMA

[00542] 10,000 cancer cells (LNCaP [PSMA+B7H3⁺], 22RV1 [PSMA+B7H3⁺], SKOV-3 [PSMA-B7H3⁺], or OVCAR-8 [PSMA-B7H3⁺]) were first seeded. The following day, freshly enriched CD3⁺ T cells were added at an effector:target ratio of 1:1 with 1 μ g/ml XENP34339 in combination with a dose titration of an illustrative CD3 bispecific (α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602). One day post T cell seeding, cytokines were measure using MSD assay and CD3⁺ T cells were counted using flow cytometry, data for which are depicted in Figures 57-60. The data show that the CD3 bispecific XENP31602 alone induced little to no T cell activity and proliferation at the low 1:1 effector:target ratio. However in the presence of LNCaP and 22Rv1 which are PSMA+B7H3⁺, the addition of α B7H3 x α CD28 XENP34339 enhances the activity of α PSMA x α CD3 XENP31602. Notably, however, in the presence of SKOV-2 and OVCAR-8 which are PSMA-B7H3⁺, the addition of XENP34339 does not enhance activity. This requirement for both the tumor antigen associated with the CD28

bispecific antibody and the tumor antigen associated with the CD3 bispecific creates an AND gate useful for selectively targeting immune response to tumor cells which are more likely to co-express multiple tumor-associated antigens. This synergistic AND gate may also enable activity on tumors having lower target densities wherein the tumor cells may express multiple tumor-associated antigens albeit at low densities.

5E: Combining XENP34339 or XENP35612 with CD3 bispecific antibodies increase anti-tumor activity in vivo

[00543] In an in vivo study, NSG mice were engrafted intradermally with 2×10^6 pp-65 expressing MDA-MB-231 cells in the right flank on Day -23. On Day -1, mice were engrafted intraperitoneally with 5×10^6 human PBMCs. Mice were then treated on Days 0, 8, 14, 21, and 28 with a first illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb1) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, a second illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bispecific antibody (CD3bsAb2) (0.5 mg/kg) alone, or a combination of XENP34339 (5.0 mg/kg) with CD3bsAb1 or CD3bsAb2. Tumor volumes were monitored by caliper measurements, data for which are shown (days post 1st dose) in Figures 61-62. Blood was drawn once per week to investigate lymphocyte expansion, data for which are depicted in Figure 63 for CD45⁺ cells on Day 14. The data shows that adding CD28 costimulation to a CD3 bispecific increases anti-tumor activity in vivo. Notably, CD28 costimulation enables up to a 600-fold increase in lymphocyte expansion.

[00544] In another in vivo study, NSG mice that were MHC I/II-DKO (NSG-DKO) and thus resistant to GVHD and another CD3 bispecific (a PSMA x CD3) were used. On Day -7, NSG-DKO mice were inoculated with 5×10^6 22RV1 tumor cells each. On Day 0, mice were engrafted with 5×10^6 human PBMC cells from a random donor. Mice were then intraperitoneally treated on Days 0, 7, 14, and 21 with low or high concentration doses of illustrative PSMA x CD3 bispecific antibody XENP32220 (sequences as depicted in Figure 54) alone or in combination with XENP34339. Blood and serum were drawn weekly. Treatment with both the CD3 and the CD28 bsAbs enhanced T cell expansion (as indicated by lymphocyte counts in Figure 64A-C and specifically T cells expressing Ki67 proliferation marker in Figure 64D-E) as well as T cell activation (as indicated by CD25 and PD1 expression on CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ T cells in Figure 65) in comparison to treatment with the CD3 bsAb alone.

[00545] In another study, CD34+ Hu-NSG, which are NSG mice engrafted with human CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells so as to develop a functional human immune system with no reactivity towards the host were obtained from The Jackson Laboratory (Bar Harbor, Maine), were used. On Day -15, mice were intradermally inoculated with 4×10^6 pp65-MDA-MB231 cells. Mice were then treated intraperitoneally on Days 0, 7, and 14 with B7H3 x CD3 bsAb alone, XENP35612 alone, B7H3 x CD3 bsAb in combination with XENP35612, or B7H3 x CD3 bsAb in combination with XENP34339. Tumor volumes were monitored by caliper measurements, data for which are shown (days post 1st dose) in Figures 66-67. Tumor was harvested on Day 23 to investigate expansion of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes, data for which are depicted in Figure 68. The data show that XENP35612 combines well with CD3 bsAb to suppress tumor growth. Notably, combination of B7H3 x CD28 with B7H3 x CD3 enables significantly enhanced anti-tumor activity in comparison to treatment with B7H3 x CD3 alone at earlier time points (i.e. days 6 and 9). Additionally, XENP35612 as a single agent significantly expands expansion of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes; and combination of XENP35612 and B7H3 x CD3 bsAb significantly enhances expansion of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in comparison to B7H3 x CD3 bsAb alone.

5F: XENP34339 and XENP37808 are not superagonistic

[00546] Potential superagonistic properties of XENP34339 and XENP37808 were assessed by air-drying per the Stebbings protocol (Stebbing R. et al. 2007). Air-drying of test articles was achieved by drying in a SpeedVacTM for 2 hours at room temperature. Human PBMCs were treated for 24 hours with 10 μ g of air-dried XENP34339 or XENP37808, and activity was compared to the superagonist TGN1412 (XENP29154; sequences for which are depicted in Figure 69) or PBS control. Airdried TGN1412 promoted IFN γ , IL-6, IL-2, and TNF cytokine secretion from unstimulated human PBMC. In comparison, the cytokine levels in PBMCs treated with air-dried XENP34339 and XENP37808 remained similar to the negative control of PBS (data shown in Figures 70-71).

5G: XENP37808 enhances CD3 activity of both human & cynomolgus PBMC

[00547] In order to investigate whether or not cynomolgus would be a good model for toxicology studies, an experiment was performed in which PBMCs from 11 unique human donors or 12 unique cynomolgus donors are dosed with XENP37808 in the presence of HEK

cells transfected with anti-CD3 scFv (to provide “Signal 1”) at a 10:1 E:T ratio. After 1 or 5 days, IL-2 release was measured using MSD assay. The results as depicted in Figure 72 (data from one human donor and one cynomolgus donor) verify that cynomolgus is a comparably relevant species. Additionally, HEK cells transfected with anti-CD3 scFv but with B7H3 expression knocked out were also tested. Consistent with the data in Example 5D, these results show that XENP37808 enhances CD3 activity of human PBMCs exclusively in the presence of B7H3.

5H: Additional in vitro comparison of XENP34398 and XENP37808

[00548] In a first set of experiments, 1,250 22RV1-NLR (having a MESF value of ~170K B7H3 antigens) or DU145-NLR cancer cells (having ~270K B7H3 antigens) were seeded per well. After 48 hrs, CD3+ T cells were added at an effector to target ratio of 1:1 with indicated amounts of B7H3 x CD3 and 1 ug/mL B7H3 x CD28, and cell counts were recorded by Incucyte. The results, shown in Figure 73, demonstrate that in combination with a B7H3xCD3 bispecific, both XENP34398 and XENP37808 induce very similar levels of RTCC.

[00549] In an additional set of experiment 10,000 target cancer cells (OVCAR8 having ~20K B7H3 surface density; 22RV1-NLR having ~170K B7H3 antigen density; or DU145-NLR having ~270K B7H3 antigen density) per well were seeded. The next day T-cells at an effector to target ratio of 1:1 were added with indicated amounts of B7H3 x CD28 mAb in the presence of 1 µg/mL of an illustrative B7H3 x CD3 bsAb. IL-2 was assayed 24 hours after seeding. The results shown in Figure 74 depict the very similar levels of function as measured by IL-2 induction of XENP34398 and XENP37808 on cell lines of various densities.

[00550] Together, these data show that both XENP37808 and XENP34398 display very similar activity and are equally efficacious. However, each may potentially have their own advantages in a clinical setting.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A heterodimeric antibody comprising:

a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-linker-VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein the VH1s are each a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain;

b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and

c) a common light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL-CL, wherein VL is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain,

wherein the common light chain is separately paired with each VH1-CH1 in the first monomer and the VH2-CH1 in the second monomer,

wherein the VH1 and the VL together form a first antigen binding domain (ABD), and the VH2 and the VL together form a second ABD, wherein one of the first and second ABDs binds human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind human B7H3.

2. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim A1, wherein the first ABD binds human CD28 and the second binds human B7H3.

3. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim A1, wherein the first ABD binds human B7H3 and the second binds human CD28.

4. A heterodimeric antibody according to 3, wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH1 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL domain is SEQ ID NO:874.

5. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 4 wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH2 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 585, SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651.
6. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.
7. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 6, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
8. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 7, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.
9. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants.
10. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 9, wherein the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
11. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 10, wherein one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant.
12. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 11, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
13. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 12, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants

L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,

wherein the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,

and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

14. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 1 to 13, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

15. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 14, wherein the second monomer comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1019, the first monomer comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1020, and the light chain has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1021.

16. A heterodimeric antibody comprising:

a) a first monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain;

b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH2-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH2 is a second variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and

c) a common light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL-CL, wherein VL is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain,

wherein the first VH domain and the VL domain together form a first ABD, and the second VH domain and the VL domain together form a second ABD, and wherein one of the first and second ABDs binds human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind human B7H3.

17. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 15, wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH1 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577,

SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL domain is SEQ ID NO:874.

18. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 16 or 17 wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH2 domain is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:870, , SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651.

19. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 16 to 18, wherein the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

20. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 19, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

21. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 20, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

22. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 16 to 21, wherein the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants.

23. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 22, wherein the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

24. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 16 to 23, wherein one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant.

25. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 24, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
26. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 16 to 25, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the first monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,
wherein the second Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,
and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
27. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 16 to 28, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.
28. A heterodimeric antibody comprising:
a) a first monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-first domain linker-scFv-second domain linker-CH2-CH3,
wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain, scFv is an anti-CD28 scFv, and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain;
b) a second monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and
c) a light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL1-CL, wherein VL1 is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain,
wherein each of the VH1 domain and the first VL1 domain together form a first antigen binding domain (ABD) and the scFv comprises a second VH domain (VH2), a scFv linker, and a second VL domain (VL2), and the VH2 and the VL2 form a second ABD, wherein one of the first and second ABDs bind human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind a tumor target antigen (TTA).
29. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 28 wherein the first ABDs bind human CD28 and the second ABD binds a TTA.
30. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 28 wherein the first ABDs bind a TTA and the second ABD binds human CD28.
31. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 30 wherein the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VL2-scFv linker-VH2.
32. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 30 wherein the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2.

33. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 32, wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

34. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 33, wherein the TTA is human B7H3.

35. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 34, wherein the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

36. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 35, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

37. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 36, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

38. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 28 to 37, wherein the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants.

39. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 38, wherein the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

40. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 39, wherein one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant.

41. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 40, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

42. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 28 to 41, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,

wherein the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,

and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

43. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 28 to 42, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.

44. A heterodimeric antibody comprising:

a) a first monomer comprising:

i) a scFv comprising a first variable heavy domain, an scFv linker and a first variable light domain; and

ii) a first Fc domain, wherein the scFv is covalently attached to the N-terminus of the first Fc domain using a domain linker;

b) a second monomer comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein VH is a first variable heavy domain and CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and

c) a light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL1-CL, wherein VL1 is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain,

wherein the VH1 and the VL1 together form a first ABD and wherein the scFv comprises a second VH domain (VH2), a scFv linker, and a second VL domain (VL2), wherein the VH2 and the VL2 together form a second ABD, and wherein one of the first ABD and second ABD binds CD28 and the other of the first ABD and second ABD binds a TTA.

45. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 44 wherein the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VL2-scFv linker-VH2.

46. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 44 wherein the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2.

47. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 44 to 46, wherein the second ABD binds to human CD28 wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID

NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

48. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 44 to 47, wherein the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

49. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 48, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

50. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 49, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

51. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 44 to 50, wherein the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants.

52. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 51, wherein the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

53. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 44 to 52, wherein one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant.

54. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 53, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

55. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 44 to 54, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,

wherein the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,

and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

56. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 44 to 55, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.
57. A heterodimeric antibody comprising:
- a) a first monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal, VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3-domain linker-scFv,
wherein VH1 is a first variable heavy domain, scFv is an anti-CD28 scFv, and CH2-CH3 is a first Fc domain;
 - b) a second monomer comprising from N-terminal to C-terminal a VH1-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3, wherein CH2-CH3 is a second Fc domain; and
 - c) a light chain comprising, from N-terminus to C-terminus, VL1-CL, wherein VL1 is a variable light domain and CL is a constant light domain,
wherein each of the VH1 domain and the first VL1 domain together form a first antigen binding domain (ABD) and the scFv comprises a second VH domain (VH2), a scFv linker, and a second VL domain (VL2), and the VH2 and the VL2 together form a second ABD, wherein one of the first and second ABDs bind human CD28 and the other of the first and second ABDs bind a tumor target antigen (TTA).
58. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 57, wherein the first ABDs bind human CD28 and the second ABD binds a TTA.
59. A heterodimeric antibody according to claim 57, wherein the first ABDs bind a TTA and the second ABD binds human CD28.
60. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 59, wherein the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VL2-scFv linker-VH2.
61. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 59, wherein the scFv comprises, from N- to C-terminal, VH2-scFv linker-VL2.
62. A heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 61, wherein the amino acid sequence of the VH2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID

NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, and SEQ ID NO:651; and wherein the amino acid sequence of the VL2 is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

63. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 62, wherein the TTA is human B7H3.

64. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 63, wherein the first Fc domain and second Fc domain are each variant Fc domains.

65. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 64, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise a set of heterodimerization skew variants selected from the following heterodimerization variants: S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368D/K370S; S364K : L368E/K370S; D401K: T411E/K360E/Q362E; and T366W : T366S/L368A/Y407V, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.

66. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 65, wherein the first and second Fc domains comprise heterodimerization skew variants S364K/E357Q : L368D/K370S.

67. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 57 to 66, wherein the first and second Fc domains each comprise one or more ablation variants.

68. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 67, wherein the one or more ablation variants are E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
69. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 68, wherein one of the first or second monomer further comprises a pI variant.
70. The heterodimeric antibody according to claim 69, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises pI variants N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D, wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
71. The heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 57 to 70, wherein the CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3 of the second monomer comprises amino acid variants L368D/K370S/N208D/Q295E/N384D/Q418E/N421D/E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,
wherein the first Fc domain comprises amino acid variants S364K/E357Q/
E233P/L234V/L235A/G236del/S267K,
and wherein numbering is according to EU numbering.
72. The heterodimeric antibody according to any one of claims 57 to 71, wherein the first and second variant Fc domains each comprise amino acid variants 428L/434S.
73. A nucleic acid composition comprising:
a) a first nucleic acid encoding the first monomer of any of claims 1 to 72;
b) a second nucleic acid encoding the second monomer of any of claims 1 to 72; and
c) a third nucleic acid encoding the light chain of any of claims 1 to 72, respectively.
74. An expression vector composition comprising:
a) a first expression vector comprising the first nucleic acid of claim 73;
b) a second expression vector comprising the second nucleic acid of claim 73; and
c) a third expression vector comprising the third nucleic acid of claim 73;
respectively.
75. A host cell comprising the expression vector composition of claim 74.
76. A method of making a heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 72 comprising culturing the host cell of claim 75 under conditions wherein the heterodimeric antibody is expressed and recovering the heterodimeric antibody.
77. A method of treating cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising administering to the patient a heterodimeric antibody according to any of claims 1 to 72.

78. A method of treating cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising administering to the patient:

- a) a heterodimeric antibody according any of claims 1 to 72, wherein the TTA is human B7H3; and
- b) a bispecific antibody that binds CD3 and B7H3.

79. A method of treating cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising administering to the patient:

- a) a heterodimeric antibody according any of claims 1 to 72, wherein the TTA is human B7H3; and
- b) a checkpoint inhibitor selected from the group consisting of an anti-PD-1 antibody and an anti-PD-L1 antibody.

80. A composition comprising an anti-CD28 ABD comprising:

- a) a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 870, SEQ ID NO:585, SEQ ID NO:586, SEQ ID NO:587, SEQ ID NO:588, SEQ ID NO:589, SEQ ID NO:590, SEQ ID NO:591, SEQ ID NO:592, SEQ ID NO:593, SEQ ID NO:594, SEQ ID NO:595, SEQ ID NO:596, SEQ ID NO:597, SEQ ID NO:598, SEQ ID NO:599, SEQ ID NO:600, SEQ ID NO:601, SEQ ID NO:602, SEQ ID NO:603, SEQ ID NO:604, SEQ ID NO:605, SEQ ID NO:606, SEQ ID NO:607, SEQ ID NO:608, SEQ ID NO:609, SEQ ID NO:610, SEQ ID NO:611, SEQ ID NO:612, SEQ ID NO:613, SEQ ID NO:614, SEQ ID NO:615, SEQ ID NO:616, SEQ ID NO:617, SEQ ID NO:618, SEQ ID NO:619, SEQ ID NO:620, SEQ ID NO:621, SEQ ID NO:622, SEQ ID NO:623, SEQ ID NO:624, SEQ ID NO:1198, SEQ ID NO:1199, SEQ ID NO:625, SEQ ID NO:626, SEQ ID NO:627, SEQ ID NO:628, SEQ ID NO:629, SEQ ID NO:630, SEQ ID NO:631, SEQ ID NO:632, SEQ ID NO:633, SEQ ID NO:634, SEQ ID NO:635, SEQ ID NO:636, SEQ ID NO:637, SEQ ID NO:638, SEQ ID NO:639, SEQ ID NO:640, SEQ ID NO:641, SEQ ID NO:642, SEQ ID NO:643, SEQ ID NO:644, SEQ ID NO:645, SEQ ID NO:646, SEQ ID NO:647, SEQ ID NO:648, SEQ ID NO:649, SEQ ID NO:650, SEQ ID NO:651, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671 and SEQ ID NO:672; and

- b) variable light domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874, SEQ ID NO:652, SEQ ID NO:653, SEQ ID NO:654, SEQ ID NO:655, SEQ ID NO:656, SEQ ID NO:657, SEQ ID NO:658, SEQ ID NO:659, SEQ ID NO:660, SEQ ID NO:661, SEQ ID NO:662, SEQ ID NO:663, SEQ ID NO:664, SEQ ID NO:665, SEQ ID NO:666, SEQ ID NO:667, SEQ ID NO:668, SEQ ID NO:669, SEQ ID NO:670, SEQ ID NO:671, SEQ ID NO:672, SEQ ID NO:673, SEQ ID NO:674, SEQ ID NO:675, SEQ ID NO:676, SEQ ID NO:677, SEQ ID NO:678, SEQ ID NO:679, SEQ ID NO:680, SEQ ID NO:681, SEQ ID NO:682, SEQ ID NO:683, SEQ ID NO:684, SEQ ID NO:685, SEQ ID NO:686, SEQ ID NO:687, SEQ ID NO:688, SEQ ID NO:689, SEQ ID NO:690, SEQ ID NO:691, SEQ ID NO:692, SEQ ID NO:693, SEQ ID NO:694, SEQ ID NO:695, SEQ ID NO:696, SEQ ID NO:697, SEQ ID NO:698, SEQ ID NO:699, SEQ ID NO:700, SEQ ID NO:701, SEQ ID NO:702, SEQ ID NO:703, SEQ ID NO:704, SEQ ID NO:705, SEQ ID NO:706, SEQ ID NO:707, SEQ ID NO:708, SEQ ID NO:709, SEQ ID NO:710, SEQ ID NO:711, SEQ ID NO:712, SEQ ID NO:713, SEQ ID NO:714, SEQ ID NO:715, SEQ ID NO:716, SEQ ID NO:717, SEQ ID NO:718, SEQ ID NO:719, SEQ ID

NO:720, SEQ ID NO:721, SEQ ID NO:722, SEQ ID NO:723, SEQ ID NO:724, SEQ ID NO:725, SEQ ID NO:726, SEQ ID NO:727, SEQ ID NO:728, SEQ ID NO:729, SEQ ID NO:730, SEQ ID NO:731, SEQ ID NO:732, SEQ ID NO:733, SEQ ID NO:734, SEQ ID NO:735, SEQ ID NO:736, SEQ ID NO:737, SEQ ID NO:738, SEQ ID NO:739, SEQ ID NO:740, SEQ ID NO:741, SEQ ID NO:742, SEQ ID NO:743, SEQ ID NO:744, SEQ ID NO:745, SEQ ID NO:746, SEQ ID NO:747, SEQ ID NO:748, SEQ ID NO:749, SEQ ID NO:750, SEQ ID NO:751, SEQ ID NO:752, SEQ ID NO:753, SEQ ID NO:754, SEQ ID NO:755, SEQ ID NO:1200 and SEQ ID NO:756.

81. A composition according to claim 80, wherein the composition is an antibody comprising:

- a) a heavy chain comprising the VH-CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3; and
- b) a light chain comprising the VL-CL.

82. A composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising:

- a) a variable heavy domain with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:518, SEQ ID NO:928, SEQ ID NO:497, SEQ ID NO:498, SEQ ID NO:499, SEQ ID NO:500, SEQ ID NO:501, SEQ ID NO:502, SEQ ID NO:503, SEQ ID NO:504, SEQ ID NO:505, SEQ ID NO:506, SEQ ID NO:507, SEQ ID NO:508, SEQ ID NO:509, SEQ ID NO:510, SEQ ID NO:511, SEQ ID NO:512, SEQ ID NO:513, SEQ ID NO:514, SEQ ID NO:515, SEQ ID NO:516, SEQ ID NO:517, SEQ ID NO:519, SEQ ID NO:520, SEQ ID NO:521, SEQ ID NO:522, SEQ ID NO:523, SEQ ID NO:524, SEQ ID NO:525, SEQ ID NO:526, SEQ ID NO:527, SEQ ID NO:528, SEQ ID NO:529, SEQ ID NO:530, SEQ ID NO:531, SEQ ID NO:532, SEQ ID NO:533, SEQ ID NO:534, SEQ ID NO:535, SEQ ID NO:536, SEQ ID NO:537, SEQ ID NO:538, SEQ ID NO:539, SEQ ID NO:540, SEQ ID NO:541, SEQ ID NO:542, SEQ ID NO:543, SEQ ID NO:544, SEQ ID NO:545, SEQ ID NO:546, SEQ ID NO:547, SEQ ID NO:548, SEQ ID NO:549, SEQ ID NO:550, SEQ ID NO:551, SEQ ID NO:552, SEQ ID NO:553, SEQ ID NO:554, SEQ ID NO:555, SEQ ID NO:556, SEQ ID NO:557, SEQ ID NO:558, SEQ ID NO:559, SEQ ID NO:560, SEQ ID NO:561, SEQ ID NO:562, SEQ ID NO:563, SEQ ID NO:564, SEQ ID NO:565, SEQ ID NO:566, SEQ ID NO:567, SEQ ID NO:568, SEQ ID NO:569, SEQ ID NO:570, SEQ ID NO:571, SEQ ID NO:572, SEQ ID NO:573, SEQ ID NO:574, SEQ ID NO:575, SEQ ID NO:576, SEQ ID NO:577, SEQ ID NO:578, SEQ ID NO:579, SEQ ID NO:580, SEQ ID NO:581, SEQ ID NO:582, SEQ ID NO:583 and SEQ ID NO:584; and
- b) variable light domain having the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:874 and SEQ ID NO: 932.

83. A composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising:

- a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:946; and
- b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:950.

84. A composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising:

- a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:956; and
- b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:960.

85. A composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising:

- a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:964; and
 - b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:968.
86. A composition comprising an anti-B7H3 ABD comprising:
- a) a variable heavy domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:972; and
 - b) a variable light domain having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:976.
87. A composition according any one of claims 82-86 wherein the composition is an antibody comprising:
- a) a heavy chain comprising the VH linked to -CH1-hinge-CH2-CH3; and
 - b) a light chain comprising the VL linked to-CL.
88. A nucleic acid composition comprising:
- a) a first nucleic acid encoding the VH of claim 80 or 82; and
 - b) a second nucleic acid encoding the VL of claim 80 or 82, respectively.
89. An expression vector composition comprising:
- a) a first expression vector comprising the first nucleic acid of claim 88; and
 - b) a second expression vector comprising the second nucleic acid of claim 88.
90. A host cell comprising the nucleic acid composition of claim 88 or the expression vector composition of claim 89.
91. A method of making a composition comprising culturing the host cell of claim 90 under conditions wherein the composition is expressed and recovering the composition.